

ITALY

Italian National Institute of Statistics (Istat)

Generations and Gender Survey Italy Wave 1 & Wave 2

**Study Documentation &
Wave 2 File and Variables Descriptions**

July 11, 2019

Metadata Production

Version	Working Version: GGS Wave 1 Version 4.3. & and GGS Wave 2 Version 1.3. Update of variable categories and documentation with the release of Poland Wave 2 Version 1.3.
Identification	GGSW1.W2.17

Table of Contents

Overview	4
Scope & Coverage	4
Producers & Sponsors	5
Sampling	5
Data Collection	7
Data Processing & Appraisal	9
Accessibility	10
Rights & Disclaimer	10
Files Description	11
GGG Wave2 Italy V.1.3	11
Variables List	13
GGG Wave2 Italy V.1.3	13
Variables Description	23
GGG Wave2 Italy V.1.3	24

Generations and Gender Survey Italy Wave 1 & Wave 2 (GGS Italy Wave 1 & Wave 2)

Famiglia e soggetti sociali (FSS) (2003); Criticità dei percorsi lavorativi in un'ottica di genere (2007)

Overview	
Identification	GGSW1.W2.17
Abstract	
<p>The Generations and Gender Survey (GGS) provides micro-level data with the aim of significantly improving the knowledge base for social science and policymaking in Europe and developed countries elsewhere.</p> <p>In Europe 2020, the European Union develops a strategy "to help us come out stronger from the crisis and turn the EU into a smart, sustainable and inclusive economy delivering high levels of employment, productivity and social cohesion".</p> <p>The economic crisis affects not only day-to-day decisions, but also fundamental choices at all stages of people's lives: marriage and childbearing, the combination of employment and caring responsibilities for the young and the old, retirement, housing, and ageing well. The GGS has been developed to provide scientists with high-quality data to contribute scientifically grounded answers to these key policy questions. Survey content focuses on intergenerational and gender relations between people, expressed in care arrangements and the organization of paid and unpaid work. Key feature of the survey are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cross-national comparability. In each country data is collected on the basis of a common international questionnaire and guidelines about the methodology. Data processing includes central harmonization of national datasets. - A broad age range. It includes respondents between the ages of 18 and 80. - A longitudinal design. It has a panel design, collecting information on the same persons at three-year intervals. - A large sample size. It has an average of 9,000 respondents per country at Wave 1. - A theory-driven and multidisciplinary questionnaire. It provides data for policy relevant research by demographers, economists, sociologists, social policy researchers, social psychologists and epidemiologists. The questionnaire is inspired by the theory of planned behavior. - Possibility to combine the survey data with macro data provided by the GGP Contextual Database. This combination enables analyses of individuals and families in their cultural, economic, political, social and policy contexts. 	
Kind of Data	Survey data
Unit of Analysis	Individuals

Scope & Coverage	
Keywords	Fertility, Partnership, Transition to adulthood, Work-family balance, Gender relations, Intergenerational exchanges, Informal and formal care, Well-being and health, Grandparenthood, Economic activity, Retirement
Time Period(s)	2003-2007
Countries	ITALY
Geographic Coverage	
Whole territory of the country.	
Universe	
WAVE 1	
People of all ages as of December 31st, 2002, living in private households in Italy.	
WAVE 2	
People aged 18-64 years in wave 1 (i.e. in 2003), living in private households.	

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	Italian National Institute of Statistics (Istat)
Other Producer(s)	Italian National Institute of Statistics (Istat)
Funding Agency/ies	Italian National Institute of Statistics (Istat) Italian Ministry of Labour and Social Policy
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Istat Central Directorate for the study of conditions and quality of life (DCCV), Department of Social Structure and Dynamics (SDS) , Data treatment, cleaning and weighting

Sampling
<p><u>Sampling Procedure</u> WAVE 1 SAMPLING PROCEDURE</p> <p>1. Sampling frame</p> <p>1.1 Type of frame: Population register from municipalities selected at first stage.</p> <p>1.2 Frame coverage: not available</p> <p>1.3 Frame size: 24,000 households selected from 755 primary units (municipalities), about 10% of total municipalities.</p> <p>1.4 Level of units available: Municipalities.</p> <p>2. Sampling method</p> <p>2.1 Sampling method type: Two-stage sampling with stratification of primary sampling unit. First stage: selection of primary sampling units (municipalities) stratified by region, municipal typology and population size. Inclusion probabilities are proportional to demographic size (PPS) of municipalities in each stratum; the selection is performed according to the Madow method (Madow, W. G. 1949. "On the Theory of Systematic Sampling, II," Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 20, 333-354.) Second stage: elementary sampling units (households) are selected from Municipal population offices with Systematic sample and equal inclusion probabilities.</p> <p>2.2 Sampling stage definition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - PSU: Municipalities. - SSU: Households. - TSU: not applicable <p>2.3 Sampling stage size</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - PSU: About 800. - SSU: 24,453. - TSU: not applicable <p>2.4 Unit selection: The primary sampling units of the sample design (the municipalities) are stratified by region, municipal typology and size in terms of population. Inclusion probabilities are proportional to demographic size and the selection scheme is random.</p> <p>2.5 Final stage unit selection: Final units are not stratified and are selected by systematic random (i.e. use of step) with random seed.</p> <p>2.6 Within Household unit selection: All persons in the household were selected.</p> <p>2.7 Stratification: Only primary units are stratified as described above, with the aim to obtain a self-weighting sampling design at regional level.</p> <p>2.8 Sample size</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Starting size sample: 24,453 households. - Aimed total size at Wave 1: About 50,000 individuals of all ages. - Aimed total size at Wave 3: No wave 3 planned. <p>2.9 Estimated Non-response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Initial non-response: About 15%. - Yearly attrition: None. - Non response measures: None, post stratification is applied in weighting process. - Within household non-responses measures: Proxy response was used. The woman is usually selected as proxy of other household members.

WAVE 2 SAMPLING PROCEDURE**1. Sampling frame**

1.1 Type of frame: Name list of respondents aged 18-64 years in wave 1 (2003) with an available telephone number (mobile or not)

1.2 Frame coverage: Target population: 10,000 individuals

1.3 Frame size: 19,565 individuals

1.4 Level of units available: individuals

2. Sampling method

2.1 Sampling method type: There are 11,511 households, and a total amount of 25,102 individuals (aged 18-64 years in 2003), with an available telephone number. As the aim was to reach a target of 10,000 valid interviews, it was decided to select randomly 19,565 individuals from all households.

2.2 Sampling stage definition

- PSU: The sample design is a complex one as it derives from the sample design adopted for wave 1 (i.e. two-stage sampling procedure) and the selection of people aged 18-64 in wave 1 to be interviewed in wave 2 (Tertiary sample unit).

- SSU:

- TSU:

2.3 Sampling stage size

- PSU:

- SSU:

- TSU: 19,565 individuals

2.4 Unit selection: At least one individual selected from each household.

2.5 Final stage unit selection: According to the name list

2.6 Within Household unit selection: According to the name list

2.7 Stratification:

2.8 Sample size

- Starting size sample: 19,565 individuals

- Aimed total size at Wave 1: 10,000 individuals

- Aimed total size at Wave 3:

2.9 Estimated Non-response

- Initial non-response:

- Yearly attrition:

- Non response measures: Oversampling. In order to reach 10,000 valid interviews, the selected sample is 19,565 individuals

- Within household non-responses measures: Proxy answers were accepted only if it was impossible to book an appointment with the target individual.

Response Rate**WAVE 1**

Frequency of final disposition codes:

I = complete interview: 19,227 households.

P = partial interview: 0

NE = non-eligible: DK

NC = non-contact: DK

R = refusal: 1,560

O = other non-response: DK

UC = unknown eligibility, contacted: DK

UC = unknown eligibility, non-contact: DK

eC = estimated proportion of contacted cases of unknown eligibility that are eligible: DK

eN = estimated proportion of non-contacted cases of unknown eligibility that are eligible: DK

WAVE 2

Information is coming

Weighting**WAVE 1 WEIGHT VARIABLES**

The procedure that allows defining the final weights to be attributed to the responding sample units is articulated in the following steps:

- 1) The direct weights are calculated as the reciprocal of the inclusion probability of the units;
- 2) The non-response correction factors are calculated for the total non-response, as the inverse of the response rate at level of the municipality to which each unit belongs;
- 3) We thus obtain the base weights, or weights corrected for the total non-response, multiplying the direct weights by the corresponding corrective factors for total non-response;
- 4) The final correction factors are constructed to allow satisfying, on a regional level, the condition of equality among the known totals of the auxiliary variables and the corresponding sample estimates;
- 5) Finally, the final weights are calculated by means of the product of the base weights for the correction factors obtained as described at step 4.

WAVE 2 WEIGHT VARIABLES

Yes. The calculation of the final weights to be applied to the sample units interviewed in 2007 are obtained starting from the final weights for the wave 1 survey.

- 1) the direct weights are taken from the final weights defined in wave1 (2003 survey);
- 2) the final correction factors are constructed to allow satisfying, at macro-area level, sex and age-group, the condition of equality between known totals (calculated on the longitudinal population 2003-2007) of the auxiliary variables and the corresponding sample estimates;
- 3) Finally, the final weights are calculated as the products of the base weights and correction factors obtained above.

Data Collection	
Data Collection Dates	Wave 1: start 2003-11-01 Wave 1: end 2004-01-01 Wave 2: start 2007-02-01 Wave 2: end 2007-03-15
Data Collection Mode	WAVE 1 Method: Face-to-Face (personal interview) + self-administered questionnaire. Technique: Paper and Pencil. WAVE 2 Method: Telephone interview Technique: CATI

Data Collection Notes

WAVE 1 DATA COLLECTION

1. Interviewers

1.1 Total number of interviewers: 1,645.

1.2 Number of interviewers in the field: 1,645.

1.3 Network organization: 22 regional coordinators.

1.4 Working arrangement of interviewers: Istat makes use of the Municipal Council networks for selecting interviewers, responding to the criteria defined by Istat. Interviewers are mainly employees of the municipal office itself, but also students and others part-time workers. The interviewers belong to a list of household surveys' interviewers that is regionally and centrally monitored. The archive of interviewers is centrally supervised and collects information about interviewers' performances along their past experiences.

1.5 Payment of interviewers: Interviewers were paid per successful interview. Moreover, they received a reimbursement for training and transmission of quality information.

2. Interviewer training

2.1 General interviewing: There were instruction meetings in each province, run by Istat regional offices, held with the interviewers from the sampled municipalities (first step training). Istat regional offices were, in turn, trained by the Istat central office (second step training).

2.2 Survey specific: Yes. General information about the Programme was presented.

2.3 Length: The first step training (Istat central office to regional offices) took two days. The second step training took one day and documentation and slides were disseminated. At the end of the training meetings, a form was filled in collecting the participants' assessments.

2.4 Control of performance: Respondents were randomly recontacted to ascertain the occurred interview. There were two attempts to evaluate each interviewer and in case of false interview all families of the same interviewer were contacted. Only a small portion, less than 4% of the interviews, was considered irregular. Moreover, Istat checked the questionnaires in order to evaluate their quality.

2.5 Interviewer survey: No.

3. Contact protocols

3.1 Advance letter: In order to limit the refusal rate Istat send a letter, before starting up the survey. The letter informed families about the interview and aimed at stimulating the interest of the respondents, explaining the reasons why their collaboration is important, reassuring people about their most common fears and allowing them to understand the expected goals and results.

3.2 Cold contacts: Telephone.

3.3 Scheduling / scattering: The interviewer organized the contacts by him/herself.

3.4 Contact history: No.

3.5 Min number of contacts: No.

2.6 Max number of contacts: No.

4. Questionnaire localization

4.1 Validation: No.

4.2 Pre-test: No. However, the survey was previously conducted in 1998 on an independent sample and, in that case, a pilot study was performed. New questions pertaining to GGS were tested independently.

4.3 Length of interview: Average length of interview per household: 70 minutes.

WAVE 2 DATA COLLECTION

1. Interviewers

1.1 Total number of interviewers: about 20 interviewers, scheduled in 3 groups per day

1.2 Number of interviewers in the field:

1.3 Network organization: centralized

1.4 Working arrangement of interviewers: Fully employed and Contracted - other

1.5 Payment of interviewers: Per interview

2. Interviewer training

2.1 General interviewing: Yes, interviewers were trained about general interviewing technique especially to focus on the follow-up conditions and to the aim of the survey. They were trained by Istat researchers. They have experience on survey interviews because most of them had already worked for Istat.

2.2 Survey specific: Yes, interviewers were also trained about GGS issues. Generally speaking, they received briefing from Istat researcher with PowerPoint presentations. A FAQ document was also prepared to support them. After the training and some tests of interview, there was also a de-briefing.

2.3 Length: Two days

2.4 Control of performance: Yes, Istat personnel and researchers supervised the fieldwork to support and monitor the adequacy of the interviews.

2.5 Interviewer survey: Not a survey, but de-briefings were organized to clarify doubts and provide general aid. Moreover, the monitoring system allow to link interviewer performances to contacts and valid interviews.

3. Contact protocols

3.1 Advance letter: Yes, an advance letter was sent to all sampled individuals. It expresses acknowledgment for the participation in wave1, it explains the aim of the follow-up survey, the relevance for the study of generations and gender, it informs about the protection of personal data and it provides contact information and a toll-free number where to ask for further information. The letter is signed by the President of Istat.

3.2 Cold contacts:

3.3 Scheduling / scattering: Yes, the scheduling procedure distinguishes between morning, afternoon and evening. Moreover, an appointment could be fixed with respondents any day of the week, included on Saturdays and Sundays.

3.4 Contact history: Yes, there was the so-called "Scheda contatti"

3.5 Min number of contacts:

2.6 Max number of contacts: Yes, 11.

4. Questionnaire localization

4.1 Validation: No re-translation was done

4.2 Pre-test: Yes, normal survey route. Moreover the questionnaire was also tested on part of the available sample.

4.3 Length of interview: Average duration about 1 hour.

In case the respondent was busy or not available, we attempted to agree upon a new appointment. Also if the respondent was unavailable to answer to the landline, we offered the possibility to call him/her back on the mobile.

Questionnaires

WAVE 1

Structured questionnaire in Italian and German for people living in Bolzano/Bozen.

WAVE 2

Blaise

Data Collector(s)

Italian National Institute of Statistics (Istat)
Atesia (call center) supervised by Istat

Supervision

WAVE 1 ACTIONS

1. Dealing with nonresponse

1.1 Screening: Availability to participate to subsequent surveys was asked.

1.2 Refusal conversion: Usual techniques of refusal conversion (an advance letter by Istat was sent to the selected households).

1.3 Incentives: No.

2. Tracking of sampled units

2.1 Respondent contact information: Yes, contact details of the respondent were collected such as: addresses, home telephone number and mobile number of each family member.

2.2 Other contact information: Yes, contact information of each family member.

2.3 Cards: On-line thank-you letter was sent showing the main results of the survey on www.istat.it.

2.4 Additional surveys: No

2.5 Administrative records: For records without a telephone number, Istat asked to the municipality to provide information about their possible change in residential address in order to track them elsewhere.

WAVE 2 ACTIONS

1. Dealing with nonresponse

1.1 Screening: At first it was asked whether the respondent named ... was at home and available to be interviewed.

1.2 Refusal conversion:

1.3 Incentives: No incentives

2. Tracking of sampled units

2.1 Respondent contact information: Yes

2.2 Other contact information: No, but the information about the family was used to ask about him/her in order to minimize attrition.

2.3 Cards: No, but the report of the survey was disseminated on the web site.

2.4 Additional surveys: No

2.5 Administrative records: Yes, especially to look for individuals who moved from the household in wave 1.

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing

WAVE 1 CLEANING OPERATIONS

Cleaning operations were performed. Moreover deterministic and probabilistic non-response imputation methods were performed.

WAVE 2 CLEANING OPERATIONS

Yes, cleaning operations were performed and consistency with wave 1 was also checked.

Accessibility	
Access Authority	UNECE Population Unit - Palais des Nations - CH-1211 Geneva 10 - Switzerland. Tel: +41 22 917 24 77 - fax: +41 22 917 01 07 , http://www.unece.org/pau/ , ggp@unece.org
Distributor(s)	Institut national des études démographiques - 133 boulevard Davout 75980 Paris Cedex 20, France. Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute - Lange Houtstraat 19, NL-2511 CV The Hague, The Netherlands
Depositor(s)	Italian National Institute of Statistics
<u>Access Conditions</u>	
In order to access, it is necessary to subscribe to the GGP Data User Space, and to follow the instructions available on the GGP data access webpage.	
<u>Citation Requirements</u>	
In any work emanating from research based on the Generations and Gender Survey micro-data, I will acknowledge that these data were obtained from the GGP Data Archive and refer to the publication that describes the model survey instruments: United Nations 2005. Generations & Gender Programme: SurveyInstruments. New York and Geneva: UN, 2005	

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The authors and producers bear no responsibility for the uses of the GGS data, or for interpretations or inferences based on these uses. The producers accept no liability for indirect, consequential or incidental damages or losses arising from use of the data collection, or from the unavailability of, or break in access to the service for whatever reason.

Files Description

Dataset contains 1 file(s)

GGG_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.	
# Cases	6476
# Variable(s)	204
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): arid (R identification number (W2))
<p><u>File Content</u> VARIABLES HAVING ALL SYSTEM MISSING CASES ARE DROPPED BEFORE PUBLICATION IN NESSTAR. This is the reason why the total no. of variables in the Nesstar data file is smaller than the total number of variables in the SPSS and STATA files.</p> <p>Variables are ordered according to the sections of the GGS codebook: Household, Children, Partnerships, Household Organisation and Partnership Quality, Parents and Parental Home, Fertility, Health and Well-Being, Respondent's Activity and Income, Activity and Education History, Partner's Activity and Income, Household Possessions, Income and Transfers, Value Orientations and Attitudes, Interviewers' report.</p> <p>The variables begin with a letter designating the wave of data collection ("a" for the first wave likewise "b" for the second wave). We have attempted to keep the names of variables the same across the waves, and all the new variables would be identified as follows ["wave letter"]n e.g. bn301.</p> <p>Although we encourage the countries to strictly follow the GGS Questionnaire, countries might implement a question that differs to a considerable extent from the GGS Questionnaire. In this case either we add country specific response values, or we introduce a country specific variable.</p> <p>Country specific values are added when the question follows the model questionnaire, but the answers are not at all or partly compatible. They are at least 4 digits long (F4 format) and begin with the country code: e.g., Australia 2401. Hence, the country code, as an example, for Australia is 24.</p> <p>A country specific variable is introduced when the question differs from the model questionnaire albeit measuring the same concept. This kind of variables is identified with a suffix given by the country code plus a number, e.g., Australia a119_2401. In order to have an overview of GGS country code, please refer to the variable "acountry".</p>	
<p><u>Version</u> Harmonized dataset, GGS Wave2, version 1.3.</p> <p>FIRST DATASET RELEASED: V. 1.3. (August 2016).</p>	
<p><u>Processing Checks</u> WAVE 2 DATA HARMONISATION: see "Extent of Processing Checks" "WAVE 1 DATA HARMONISATION".</p>	
<p><u>Missing Data</u> The following missing values have been assigned:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6, 96, 996, etc. = Unknown (only for consolidated variables in the group "administrative variables") - 7, 97, 997, etc. = Don't know - 8, 98, 998, etc. = Refusal - 9, 99, 999, etc. = Not-applicable/no response 	
<p><u>Notes</u> Before publication in Nesstar GGS micro data files are further processed so as to ease online data browsing and analysing. We delete variables having all system missings.</p> <p>WAVE 2 DATASETS - Main differences compared to WAVE 1 datasets Wave 2 datasets include an additional new section that had not been implemented in the Wave 1 data collection. It is the section no. 8 "Activity and Education History". Respondents report comprehensively on their activity and education</p>	

history since age 16. Two additional sections are also present at the end of wave 2 dataset: "Interviewer observations" and "Interviewer report" (respectively sections no. 13 and 14).

A set of constructed variables at the top of the data file increase the usability of the GGS data by summarizing key socio-demographic characteristics of the respondent (age, birth year, sex, level of educational attainment, activity status, partnership status, number of co-resident partners, number of children, household size, household type). An additional set of variables consolidates information on the current activity of the respondent and his/her partner that is otherwise spread over the questionnaire. Another set of consolidated variables concern respondents' parents and parental home.

WAVE 2 DATASETS - Variables names

Variables in the Wave 2 data sets that are consistent with variables implemented in the Wave 1 questionnaire are named identically. Wave 2 variable names start with the letter "b" compared to letter "a" in Wave 1. Variables that have not been implemented in Wave 1 but collected in Wave 2 begin with "bn".

In Wave 2 datasets published in Nesstar, the variable "brid - R identification number" has been renamed into "arid" (same variable name than Wave 2). This allows the user to merge Wave 1 and Wave 2 datasets in Nesstar.

In Wave 2 datasets published in Nesstar, variable labels have the indication "(W2)". This allows the user to distinguish Wave 2 variables from Wave 1 variables, on the basis of the variable labels.

Variables List

Dataset contains 204 variable(s)

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	bcountry	Country (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6476	0	-
2	arid	R identification number (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	6476	0	-
3	bweight	Weight (W2)	discrete	numeric-9.2	6476	0	-
4	bmonth	Mnth of interview (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	Interview started at...on...
5	byear	Yr of interview (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6476	0	Interview started at...on...
6	bnumdis ..	Number of partnership dissolutions since {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
7	bnumdissol	Total number of partnership dissolutions (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
8	bnumdiv ..	Number of partnerships ending in divorce since {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
9	bnumdivo ..	Total number of partnerships ending in divorce (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
10	blivingw ..	Respondent is living with their current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
11	bnrespar ..	Starting living with current partner after {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
12	bnummar ..	Number of marriages since {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
13	bnummarr ..	Total number of marriages (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
14	bnumpar ..	Number of co-resident partners Respondent had since {wave 1} (including current (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
15	bnumpart ..	Number of co-resident partners Respondent ever had (including current if one) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
16	bfemage	If partnered: age of female (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	6476	-
17	bmaleage	If partnered: age of male (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	6476	-
18	bfemeduc	If partnered: level of education of female (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	6476	-
19	bmaleeduc	If partnered: level of education of male (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	6476	-
20	bnumres	Number of children in the household (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
21	bcoresch ..	Respondent has coresident child (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
22	bcorespa ..	Respondent has coresident parent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	bcoresgr..	Respondent has coresident grandparent or great-grandparent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
24	bcoressibl	Respondent has coresident sibling (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
25	bhhtype	Household type Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
26	bsex	Sex respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
27	bage	Age respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6476	0	-
28	bbyear	Birth year respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6476	0	-
29	beduc	Highest Education Level of Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6476	0	-
30	bactstat	Activity Status Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	6476	-
31	bparstat	Current Partner Status (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
32	bmarstat	Marital status respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6430	46	-
33	bnpartner	Number of co-resident partners (incl. current one) Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
34	bhhsiz	Household size (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
35	bhg1_1	Order of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
36	bhg1_2	Order of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5913	563	-
37	bhg1_3	Order of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4158	2318	-
38	bhg1_4	Order of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2350	4126	-
39	bhg1_5	Order of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	517	5959	-
40	bhg1_6	Order of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	80	6396	-
41	bhg1_7	Order of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	11	6465	-
42	bhg1_8	Order of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6474	-
43	bhg1_9	Order of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6475	-
44	bhg3_1	Relation to R of hh member 1 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
45	bhg3_2	Relation to R of hh member 2 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	5913	563	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
46	bhg3_3	Relation to R of hh member 3 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4158	2318	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
47	bhg3_4	Relation to R of hh member 4 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2350	4126	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
48	bhg3_5	Relation to R of hh member 5 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	517	5959	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
49	bhg3_6	Relation to R of hh member 6 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	80	6396	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
50	bhg3_7	Relation to R of hh member 7 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	11	6465	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
51	bhg3_8	Relation to R of hh member 8 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6474	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
52	bhg3_9	Relation to R of hh member 9 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6475	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
53	bhg4_1	Sex of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	Sex of respondent.
54	bhg4_2	Sex of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5913	563	Can I just check, that [Household Member 2] is male/female?
55	bhg4_3	Sex of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4158	2318	Can I just check, that [Household Member 3] is male/female?
56	bhg4_4	Sex of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2350	4126	Can I just check, that [Household Member 4] is male/female?
57	bhg4_5	Sex of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	517	5959	Can I just check, that [Household Member 5] is male/female?
58	bhg4_6	Sex of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	80	6396	Can I just check, that [Household Member 6] is male/female?
59	bhg4_7	Sex of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	11	6465	Can I just check, that [Household Member 7] is male/female?
60	bhg4_8	Sex of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6474	Can I just check, that [Household Member 8] is male/female?
61	bhg4_9	Sex of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6475	Can I just check, that [Household Member 9] is male/female?
62	bhg5_1	Age of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6476	0	In what month and year were you born?
63	bhg5_2	Age of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	5913	563	How old is he/she?
64	bhg5_3	Age of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4158	2318	How old is he/she?
65	bhg5_4	Age of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2349	4127	How old is he/she?
66	bhg5_5	Age of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	517	5959	How old is he/she?
67	bhg5_6	Age of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	80	6396	How old is he/she?
68	bhg5_7	Age of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	11	6465	How old is he/she?
69	bhg5_8	Age of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2	6474	How old is he/she?
70	bhg5_9	Age of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1	6475	How old is he/she?
71	bhg8_1	Activity of hh member 1 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6476	0	Which of the items on the card best describes what you are mainly doing at present?
72	bhg8_2	Activity of hh member 2 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	5829	647	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 2] is mainly doing at present?
73	bhg8_3	Activity of hh member 3 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2867	3609	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 3] is mainly doing at present?
74	bhg8_4	Activity of hh member 4 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1233	5243	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 4] is mainly doing at present?

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
75	bhg8_5	Activity of hh member 5 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	263	6213	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 5] is mainly doing at present?
76	bhg8_6	Activity of hh member 6 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	41	6435	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 6] is mainly doing at present?
77	bhg8_7	Activity of hh member 7 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4	6472	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 7] is mainly doing at present?
78	bhg8_8	Activity of hh member 8 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6475	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 8] is mainly doing at present?
79	bhg8_9	Activity of hh member 9 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6475	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 9] is mainly doing at present?
80	bn103	Interviewed by { National Institute } in Wave 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	Were you interviewed by { National Institute } three years ago?
81	b122	HH's ownership status towards the dwelling (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	Does your household own or rent this accommodation or does it come rent-free?
82	b148	Highest reached education level (country-spec. list) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6476	0	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
83	b150y	Yr of reaching this degree (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6379	97	In what month and year did you reach that level?
84	b150AgeR	R's age of achieving the current education level (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	6379	97	In what month and year did you reach that level?
85	bn151	Ever worked at least 6 consecutive months (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	Have you ever worked for a period of at least 6 consecutive months?
86	b203a	Regular help with child care (institutional/paid arrangement) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1668	4808	Do you get regular help with childcare from a day care centre, a nursery, or pre-school, an after school care-centre, a self organised childcare group, a babysitter, or from some other institutional or paid arrangement?
87	b203b_1	Mention alternatives childcare: 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	539	5937	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.
88	b203b_2	Mention alternatives childcare: 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	50	6426	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.
89	b204c_1w	Freq. per week: help with childcare from person 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.2	1312	5164	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
90	b204c_2w	Freq. per week: help with childcare from person 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.2	179	6297	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
91	b204c_3w	Freq. per week: help with childcare from person 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.2	8	6468	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
92	b204a	Regular help with child care (for whom caring for children is not a job) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1668	4808	Do you (also) get regular help with childcare from relatives or friends or other people for whom caring for children is not a job?
93	b204b_1	Persons 1 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1312	5164	From whom do you get this help?

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
94	b204b_2	Persons 2 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	179	6297	From whom do you get this help?
95	b204b_3	Persons 3 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	8	6468	From whom do you get this help?
96	b204c_1	Freq. help with child care from person 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1312	5164	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
97	b204c_2	Freq. help with child care from person 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	179	6297	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
98	b204c_3	Freq. help with child care from person 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	8	6468	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
99	b204cu_1	Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1312	5164	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
100	b204cu_2	Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	179	6297	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
101	b204cu_3	Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	8	6468	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
102	bn301	Living with a partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	Did you live together with a partner in.... month....year {first wave}?
103	bn302	Married to this partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4179	2297	Were you married to this partner in ... month....year {first wave}?
104	bn303	Married to this partner after {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	133	6343	Did you marry him/her afterwards?
105	bn304m	Month of marriage (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	13	6463	In which month and year?
106	bn304y	Yr of marriage (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	13	6463	In which month and year?
107	bn304AgeR	R's age of marrying to partner of wave 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	13	6463	In which month and year?
108	bn305	Living together with the same partner/ spouse as in {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4179	2297	Are you now living together with the same partner/ spouse with whom you lived in [month year of first wave]?
109	bn306	Living together with a partner since {wave1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2297	4179	Have you lived together with a partner since month....year {first wave}?
110	b327	Intention to start living with a partner (next 3 yrs) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1939	4537	Do you intend to start living with a/your partner/spouse during the next 3 years?
111	b332	Intention to marry a/your partner during next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	136	6340	Do you intend to marry somebody/ your partner during the next 3 years?
112	b334m_1	Mnth starting living together with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	278	6198	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
113	b334m_2	Mnth starting living together with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2	6474	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
114	b334y_1	Yr starting living together with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	278	6198	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
115	b334y_2	Yr starting living together with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2	6474	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
116	b335a_1	Was married or not with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	278	6198	Were you and he/she legally married?

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
117	b335a_2	Was married or not with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	135	6341	Were you and he/she legally married?
118	b335bm_1	Mnth marriage with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	143	6333	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?
119	b335by_1	Yr marriage with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	143	6333	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?
120	b343_1	How partnership 1 ends (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	422	6054	What happend with this partnership?
121	b343_2	How partnership 2 ends (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2	6474	What happend with this partnership?
122	b351_1	Any other partnership after partnership 1 just asked about? (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	313	6163	Did you live together with another partner afterwards?
123	b351_2	Any other partnership after partnership 2 just asked about? (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6474	Did you live together with another partner afterwards?
124	b370	Current partner status (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
125	b371m	Month starting living together with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4084	2392	-
126	b371y	Year starting living together with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4097	2379	-
127	b371AgeR	R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	4095	2381	-
128	b372a	Was married or not with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4186	2290	Are you and he/she legally married?
129	b372bm	Month marriage with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3997	2479	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)
130	b372by	Year marriage with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3997	2479	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)
131	b372bAgeR	R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4008	2468	In what month and year did you marry?
132	b372bTdiff	Time elapsed (years) between start of relationship and marriage (consolidated) (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	3907	2569	-
133	b373m	Mnth of birth current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	6476	In what month and year was he/she born? (Q 108.b) In what month and year was your partner/spouse born? (Q 330)
134	b374a	Is current partner born in the country (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3895	2581	Was your partner/spouse born in [country]?
135	b374b	Country of birth of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	6476	In which country was he/she born?
136	b374cm	Mnth of permanent residence in the country (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	6476	In what month and year did he/she first start living permanently in [COUNTRY]?
137	b374cy	Yr of permanent residence in the country (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	6476	In what month and year did he/she first start living permanently in [COUNTRY]?

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
138	b374cAgeP	Partner's age of obtaining permanent residence (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	6476	In what month and year did he/she first start living permanently in [COUNTRY]?
139	b379	Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	6476	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?
140	b380	Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	6476	What was the main subject matter of these studies?
141	b381	Current activity of current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4248	2228	Which of the items on the card best describes what he/she is mainly doing at present?
142	b382	Everyday activities limitation of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	6476	Is your partner/spouse limited in his/her ability to undertake normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?
143	b383	Age of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4248	2228	-
144	b384	Sex of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4248	2228	-
145	b402	Satisfaction with the division of the hh tasks (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4317	2159	How satisfied are you with the division of household tasks between you and your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
146	b404	Someone paid to do housework (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	Does your household regularly pay someone to do housework?
147	b501	Living with or without parents in the hh (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	At the beginning of our interview when we were talking about your household you mentioned that you are... <Look up from Household Grid> ...is this correct?
148	b510	Is biological mother alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	78	6398	May I ask you whether your biological mother is still alive? May I ask you whether your biological parents are still alive?
149	b530	Is biological father alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	389	6087	May I ask you whether your biological father is still alive?
150	b5106b_b	Number of brothers alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (brothers)
151	b5106b_s	Number of sisters alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (sisters)
152	b5116m	Mnth of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	115	6361	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?
153	b5116y	Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5097	1379	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?
154	b5116AgeR	R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	5097	1379	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?
155	b5117a	Ever had living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	984	5492	Have you ever lived separately from your parents for at least three months?

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
156	b5117bm	Mnth of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	80	6396	In what month and year did that happen for the first time?
157	b5117by	Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	341	6135	In what month and year did that happen for the first time?
158	b5117bAgeR	R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	341	6135	In what month and year did that happen for the first time?
159	b5118	Intention to live separately from parents within the next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	804	5672	Do you intend to start living separately from your parents within the next 3 years?
160	b622	Intention to have a child during next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3164	3312	Do you intend to have a/another child during the next three years?
161	b624	Intention to have a child at all (after 3 yrs) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2554	3922	Supposing you do not have a/another child during the next three years, do you intend to have any (more) children at all?
162	b626	How many more children R wants to have (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3265	3211	How many (more) children in total do you intend to have?
163	b705_1	Has received any regular help over last 12 mnths from professional person 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6476	0	Over the last 12 months, have you received regular help with personal care from professional persons from the public sector or from a private organisation?
164	b705_2	Has received any regular help over last 12 mnths from professional person 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6476	0	Over the last 12 months, have you received regular help with personal care from professional persons from the public sector or from a private organisation?
165	b706_1700	Has received any regular help over last 4 weeks from other person (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6476	0	-
166	b831	Any paid work in the last 7 days ending last Sunday (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2836	3640	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?
167	b837_1701	work schedule #1 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2782	3694	-
168	b837_1702	work schedule #2 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2780	3696	-
169	b837_1703	work schedule #3 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2780	3696	-
170	b837_1704	work schedule #4 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2781	3695	-
171	b837_1705	work schedule #5 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2784	3692	-
172	b838	Class of worker (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3731	2745	Are you ...
173	b839	Satisfaction about current job (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2771	3705	How satisfied are you with your current job? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
174	b842	Business or organization private, public of mixed (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2779	3697	Is the business or organisation where you work private, public or mixed?

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
175	b843_1	Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2490	3986	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?
176	b843_2	Services/benefits employer: 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2659	3817	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?
177	b843_3	Services/benefits employer: 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2673	3803	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?
178	b843_4	Services/benefits employer: 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2639	3837	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?
179	b844	Employer allows flexible time arrangements for personal reason (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2615	3861	Does your employer allow regular flexible time arrangements for personal reasons, like for adapting to children's schedules?
180	b845	Type of contract (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2693	3783	Is your current work contract, if you have any, a permanent contract, a fixed-term contract, or a temporary contract?
181	b849	Intention to give up paid work within next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2598	3878	Do you intend to give up paid work within the next three years?
182	b850	Satisfaction about self-employment (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	945	5531	How satisfied are you with your self-employment? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
183	b851	Number of paid employees (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	737	5739	How many paid employees do you have, including family members who work for pay?
184	b854	Intention to give up paid work during next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	875	5601	Do you intend to give up paid work during the next three years?
185	b875	Any work during the last seven days Respondent (not asked when currently working) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	6476	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?
186	bn831	Full-time or part-time (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	84	6392	Is your work full-time or part-time?
187	b872	Satisfaction with current activity Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	6476	How satisfied are you with being [current activity]? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
188	b873	Any job or business before current activity Respondent (not asked when working) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	6476	Did you have a job or business directly before you started [current activity]?
189	b874	Intention to take a job within the next three years Respondent (not asked when c (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	6476	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?
190	b901	Partner/spouse's activity (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4370	2106	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your partner's/spouse's present work and daily activities. Early

File GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							in the interview you have told me that your partner/spouse is [answer to Q 109 in Household Grid or answer to Q 334.
191	b940	Current activity Status Partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4370	2106	-
192	b941y	Year start current activity Partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	6476	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?
193	b941AgeP	Partner's age at start of current activity status (consolidated) (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	6476	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?
194	b1010_1700	Any transfer (money etc.) received by R or partner/spouse from person outside hh (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6468	8	-
195	b1105	Opinion about trusting people (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6239	237	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?
196	b1107_a	Opinion: Marriage is outdated institution (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6238	238	Marriage is an outdated institution
197	b1107_b	Opinion: It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6239	237	It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they have no interest in marriage
198	b1107_d	Opinion: It's all right for a couple to divorce even if they have children (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6237	239	It is all right for a couple with an unhappy marriage to get a divorce even if they have children
199	b1107_h	Opinion: Woman can have child as single parent even without stable relationship (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6234	242	A woman can have a child as a single parent even if she doesn't want to have a stable relationship with a man
200	b1107_i	Opinion: When children turn about 18-20 yrs they should live independently (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6242	234	When children turn about 18–20 years old they should start to live independently
201	b1109_1	First most important aspect of a job (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6437	39	Here are some aspects of a job that people say are important. Please look at them and tell me which ones you personally think are important in a job? Please choose up to three and mention them in the order of importance.
202	b1112_c	Opinion: When parents in need, daughters should take more caring responsibility (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6238	238	When parents are in need, daughters should take more caring responsibility than sons
203	b1113_e	Opinion: Looking after the home/family is just as fulfilling as working for pay (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6236	240	Looking after the home or family is just as fulfilling as working for pay
204	b1113_h	Opinion: If parents divorce it's better for child stay with mother than father (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6229	247	If parents divorce it is better for the child to stay with the mother than with the father

Variables Description

Dataset contains 204 variable(s)

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bcountry: Country (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-28] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Bulgaria	0	
12	Russia	0	
13	Georgia	0	
14	Germany	0	
15	France	0	
16	Hungary	0	
17	Italy	6476	100.0%
18	Netherlands	0	
19	Romania	0	
20	Norway	0	
21	Austria	0	
22	Estonia	0	
23	Belgium	0	
24	Australia	0	
25	Lithuania	0	
26	Poland	0	
28	CzechRepublic	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

arid: R identification number (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-511201] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=53251.046 /-] [StdDev=24886.304 /-]

bweight: Weight (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.102-329892516] [Missing=*/9999997/9999998/9999999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=36043182.494 /-] [StdDev=31108187.441 /-]

Definition Standardized weight based on the country specific population weight.

bmonth: Mnth of interview (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition Q 001

Pre-question Interviewer Instruction: Write in the time and date when the interview starts.

Literal question Interview started at...on...

Interviewer's instructions Interviewer Instruction: Read the following text.

This survey is a continuation of the Generations and Gender Survey in which you participated three years ago. It is part of an international programme co-ordinated by the UN Economic Commission for Europe. An interesting feature of our research is that it tries to follow the lives of people over a long period of time.

The aim of this research is to learn more about the everyday life, circumstances, and opinions of people and families. We want to gather information about the factors that influence the formation of new families, childbearing and preparation for old age. We also want to gather information about the lives of the young, middle-aged and old generations. This survey will show how people's life and family circumstances have changed over time, which will improve understanding of impediments of family life and relations of generations and help to develop policies for the future.

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bmonth: Mnth of interview (W2)

Each person's answer is very important to us, because each person who was visited and questioned represents a particular group of our society. Therefore, although they were randomly selected, the participants of this survey proportionally represent all of the inhabitants of this country. That is why it is important to question the same people again this time. We will hold the information you give us in the strictest confidence, and use it only for statistical processing. If possible, it would be better if we could have this interview without others being present.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	6476	100.0%
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

byear: Yr of interview (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2006-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Q 001
Pre-question	Interviewer Instruction: Write in the time and date when the interview starts.
Literal question	Interview started at...on...
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Interviewer Instruction: Read the following text.</p> <p>This survey is a continuation of the Generations and Gender Survey in which you participated three years ago. It is part of an international programme co-ordinated by the UN Economic Commission for Europe. An interesting feature of our research is that it tries to follow the lives of people over a long period of time.</p> <p>The aim of this research is to learn more about the everyday life, circumstances, and opinions of people and families. We want to gather information about the factors that influence the formation of new families, childbearing and preparation for old age. We also want to gather information about the lives of the young, middle-aged and old generations. This survey will show how people's life and family circumstances have changed over time, which will improve understanding of impediments of family life and relations of generations and help to develop policies for the future.</p> <p>Each person's answer is very important to us, because each person who was visited and questioned represents a particular group of our society. Therefore, although they were randomly selected, the participants of this survey proportionally represent all of the inhabitants of this country. That is why it is important to question the same people again this time. We will hold the information you give us in the strictest confidence, and use it only for statistical processing. If possible, it would be better if we could have this interview without others being present.</p>

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

byear: Yr of interview (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		6476	100.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnumdissol: Number of partnership dissolutions since {wave 1} (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived variable
Notes	The number of partnerships that ended in break up or partner's death after wave 1 (code 2 or 3 on question 312 "Partnership History" grid). Note that this variable include partnerships present at wave 1 and that ended after.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6342	97.9%
1		133	2.1%
2		1	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnumdissol: Total number of partnership dissolutions (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived variable
Notes	The total number of partnership dissolutions reported at wave 1 (variable numdissol at wave 1) PLUS the partnership dissolutions between the two waves (variable bnumdissol). Note that this variable only refers to resident partners.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5939	91.7%
1		521	8.0%
2		16	0.2%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnumdivorce: Number of partnerships ending in divorce since {wave 1} (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived variable
Notes	The number of previous marriages that ended in divorce between wave 1 and wave 2. For marriages present at wave 1: code 1 on question 302 or 303 AND code 2 on question 312, "Partnership history" grid. For marriages started after wave 1: code 1 on question 310 AND code 2 on question 312, "Partnership history" grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6439	99.4%
1		37	0.6%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bnumdivorce: Total number of partnerships ending in divorce (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition Derived variable

Notes The total number of marriage dissolutions reported at wave 1 (variable numdivorce at wave 1) PLUS the marriage dissolutions between the two waves (variable bnumdivorce). Note that this variable only refers to resident partners.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6026	93.1%
1		445	6.9%
2		5	0.1%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

blivingwithpartner: Respondent is living with their current partner (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*6]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition Derived variable

Notes "Yes" if Respondent's partner is present in the Household grid; "No" otherwise.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4248	65.6%
2	No	2228	34.4%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnrespartaferw1: Starting living with current partner after {wave 1} (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*96]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition Derived variable

Notes "Yes" if Respondent started living with current partner after wave 1 (code 1 on question 312 "Partnership history" grid); "No" otherwise.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	289	4.5%
2	No	6187	95.5%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnnummarriage: Number of marriages since {wave 1} (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition Derived variable

Notes The marriages that occurred between wave 1 and wave 2 (code 1 on question 303 or question 310). Note that this variable only includes marriages with co-resident partners, and it does not include marriages present at wave 1.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6318	97.6%
1		158	2.4%
96	unknown	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bnummarriage: Number of marriages since {wave 1} (W2)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnummarriage: Total number of marriages (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived variable
Notes	The total number of marriages reported at wave 1 (variable nummarriage at wave 1) PLUS the marriages between the two waves (variable bnummarriage). Note that for wave 1 this variable includes marriages with co-resident as well as non-resident partners, whereas for wave 2 it only refers to marriages with co-resident partners.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1693	26.1%
1		4669	72.1%
2		112	1.7%
3		2	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnumpartnerships: Number of co-resident partners Respondent had since {wave 1} (including current (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived variable
Notes	The number of partnerships dissolutions that occurred between wave 1 and wave 2 (see variable bnumdissol) PLUS the current partnership if one exists. Note that this variable only refers to resident partners since wave 1.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2096	32.4%
1		4377	67.6%
2		3	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnumpartnerships: Number of co-resident partners Respondent ever had (including current if one) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived variable
Notes	The total number of partnership dissolutions reported at wave 1 (variable numdissol at wave 1) PLUS the partnership dissolutions between the two waves (variable bnumdissol) PLUS the current partnership if one exists (partner is present in the Household grid at wave 2). Note that this variable only refers to resident partners, past and present.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1830	28.3%
1		4495	69.4%
2		147	2.3%
3		4	0.1%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bfemage: If partnered: age of female (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-101] [Missing=*997/998/999]
--------------------	---

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bfemage: If partnered: age of female (W2)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Definition	Derived variable from consolidated variable bage, bsex, b373y, b384.
Universe	If R has a partner
Notes	For a resident partner the age was copied from the Household grid; for a non resident partner the age was calculated as: year of interview MINUS question 333 (variable b315y). Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "999 - not applicable/no response", when variable b315y is not available in the dataset. Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	6476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bmaleage: If partnered: age of male (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Definition	Derived variable from consolidated variable bage, bsex, b373y, b384.
Universe	If R has a partner
Notes	For a resident partner the age was copied from the Household grid; for a non resident partner the age was calculated as: year of interview MINUS question 333 (variable b315y). Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "999 - not applicable/no response", when variable b315y is not available in the dataset. Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	6476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bfemeduc: If partnered: level of education of female (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Definition	Derived variable from b148 & consolidated variable b379. Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-Certificate/Trade certificate", "2402-Post-graduate degree". - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)". - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education". Only country-specific values: - FRA: "1501 - 0-isc97", "1502 - 1-2-isc97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".
Universe	If R has a partner
Notes	For a resident partner the education level was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 323 (variable b308); for a non resident partner the education was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 332 (variable b321). Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "99 - not applicable/no response", when variable b321 is not available in the dataset. Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships. AUS, HUN: this variable refers only to cohabiting couples.

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bfemeduc: If partnered: level of education of female (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscsd 0 - pre-primary education	0	
1	iscsd 1 - primary level	0	
2	iscsd 2 - lower secondary level	0	
3	iscsd 3 - upper secondary level	0	
4	iscsd 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	0	
5	iscsd 5 - first stage of tertiary	0	
6	iscsd 6 - second stage of tertiary	0	
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
2401	Certificate/Trade certificate	0	
2402	Post-graduate degree	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	6476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bmaleeduc: If partnered: level of education of male (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	<p>Derived variable from b148 & consolidated variable b379.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-Certificate/Trade certificate", "2402-Post-graduate degree". - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)". - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".</p> <p>Only country-specific values: - FRA: "1501 - 0-iscsd97", "1502 - 1-2-iscsd97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>		
Universe	If R has a partner		
Notes	<p>For a resident partner the education level was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 323 (variable b308); for a non resident partner the education was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 332 (variable b321). Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "99 - not applicable/no response", when variable b321 is not available in the dataset. Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships.</p> <p>AUS, HUN: this variable refers only to cohabiting couples.</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscsd 0 - pre-primary education	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bmaleeduc: If partnered: level of education of male (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	iscd 1 - primary level	0	
2	iscd 2 - lower secondary level	0	
3	iscd 3 - upper secondary level	0	
4	iscd 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	0	
5	iscd 5 - first stage of tertiary	0	
6	iscd 6 - second stage of tertiary	0	
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
2401	Certificate/Trade certificate	0	
2402	Post-graduate degree	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	6476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnumres: Number of children in the household (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*/96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived variable
Notes	Copied from the Household grid (code 2,3,4,5 or 6 on variable bhg3). Note that this variable refers to all children present in the household : biological, adopted and foster children of the respondent and step children whatever their age.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3164	48.9%
1		1459	22.5%
2		1536	23.7%
3		279	4.3%
4		35	0.5%
5		2	0.0%
6		1	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bcoreschild: Respondent has coresident child (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/6]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bcoreschild: Respondent has coresident child (W2)

Definition	Derived variable		
Notes	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's child is present in the Household grid (codes 2 through 6); "No" otherwise.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3312	51.1%
2	No	3164	48.9%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bcoresparen: Respondent has coresident parent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /6]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Derived variable		
Notes	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's parent is present in the Household grid (codes 7 through 10); "No" otherwise.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1378	21.3%
2	No	5098	78.7%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bcoresgrandp: Respondent has coresident grandparent or great-grandparent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /6]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Derived variable		
Notes	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's grandparent or great-grandparent is present in the Household grid (code 12); "No" otherwise.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	0	
2	No	6476	100.0%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bcoresibl: Respondent has coresident sibling (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /6]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Derived variable		
Notes	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's sibling is present in the Household (codes 13, 14); "No" otherwise.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	580	9.0%
2	No	5896	91.0%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhhtype: Household type Respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=* /96]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhhtype: Household type Respondent (W2)

Definition	Consolidated variable.
Notes	<p>Generated from household grid (variables bhg3_*).</p> <p>Respondents' households were classified into groups according to the criteria explicated below.</p> <p>1 "living alone": If the HH grid contains only R (hsize=1).</p> <p>2 "single parent": If HH grid contains R, at least one child (codes 2-6), and no parent.</p> <p>3 "living with parents": If HH grid contains R, at least one parent (codes 7, 8), and no child.</p> <p>4 "single parent living with parents": If HH grid contains R, at least one child and one parent, but no partner.</p> <p>5 "couple with no children": If HH grid contains R, his/her partner (code 1); no child, nor parent.</p> <p>6 "couple with children" If HH grid contains R, his/her partner, at least one child, and no parent.</p> <p>7 "couple with parents" If HH grid contains R, his/her partner, at least one parent, and no child.</p> <p>8 "couple with parents and children" If HH grid contains R, his/her partner, at least one parent and one child.</p> <p>9 "other types" HH types different from 1-8, that may include codes 9-17 on bhg3_* (e.g., Rs living with no relatives).</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	living alone	563	8.7%
2	single parent	257	4.0%
3	living with parents	1198	18.5%
4	single parent living with parents	22	0.3%
5	couple with no children	1297	20.0%
6	couple with children	2985	46.1%
7	couple with parents	40	0.6%
8	couple with parents and children	48	0.7%
9	other types	66	1.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bsex: Sex respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/6]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable.
Notes	Copied from the Household grid (variable bhg4_1).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2854	44.1%
2	female	3622	55.9%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bage: Age respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable.
Notes	Generated using household grid variables (bhg6m_1, bhg6y_1, bhg5_1) and bmonth, byear. If information on the month at birth / month of interview was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation.

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bage: Age respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		63	1.0%
22		74	1.1%
23		64	1.0%
24		83	1.3%
25		92	1.4%
26		79	1.2%
27		80	1.2%
28		53	0.8%
29		69	1.1%
30		85	1.3%
31		93	1.4%
32		106	1.6%
33		107	1.7%
34		125	1.9%
35		111	1.7%
36		138	2.1%
37		140	2.2%
38		153	2.4%
39		154	2.4%
40		174	2.7%
41		191	2.9%
42		179	2.8%
43		176	2.7%
44		183	2.8%
45		146	2.3%
46		179	2.8%
47		179	2.8%
48		162	2.5%
49		168	2.6%
50		154	2.4%
51		146	2.3%
52		146	2.3%
53		129	2.0%
54		125	1.9%
55		145	2.2%
56		131	2.0%
57		142	2.2%
58		152	2.3%
59		179	2.8%
60		208	3.2%
61		145	2.2%
62		137	2.1%
63		148	2.3%

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bage: Age respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
64		162	2.5%
65		169	2.6%
66		186	2.9%
67		213	3.3%
68		53	0.8%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bbyear: Birth year respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1906-2006] [Missing=*/9996]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1959.782 /-] [StdDev=12.657 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable.
Notes	Generated using household grid variables (bhg6y_1, bhg5_1) and byear.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1939		53	0.8%
1940		213	3.3%
1941		186	2.9%
1942		169	2.6%
1943		162	2.5%
1944		148	2.3%
1945		137	2.1%
1946		145	2.2%
1947		208	3.2%
1948		179	2.8%
1949		152	2.3%
1950		142	2.2%
1951		131	2.0%
1952		145	2.2%
1953		125	1.9%
1954		129	2.0%
1955		146	2.3%
1956		146	2.3%
1957		154	2.4%
1958		168	2.6%
1959		162	2.5%
1960		179	2.8%
1961		179	2.8%
1962		146	2.3%
1963		183	2.8%
1964		176	2.7%
1965		179	2.8%

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bbyear: Birth year respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1966		191	2.9%
1967		174	2.7%
1968		154	2.4%
1969		153	2.4%
1970		140	2.2%
1971		138	2.1%
1972		111	1.7%
1973		125	1.9%
1974		107	1.7%
1975		106	1.6%
1976		93	1.4%
1977		85	1.3%
1978		69	1.1%
1979		53	0.8%
1980		80	1.2%
1981		79	1.2%
1982		92	1.4%
1983		83	1.3%
1984		64	1.0%
1985		74	1.1%
1986		63	1.0%
9996	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

beduc: Highest Education Level of Respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2401] [Missing=*/96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>Consolidated variable.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values: - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)". - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education". - ITA: "1701 - isced 5A-6", "1702 - isced 5A", "1703 - isced 5A-5B".</p> <p>Only country-specific values: - FRA: "1501 - 0-iscsed97", "1502 - 1-2-iscsed97", "1503 - 3a-ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c-ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>
Notes	Copied from var. b148 (Q 112).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscsed 0 - pre-primary education	97	1.5%
1	iscsed 1 - primary level	1055	16.3%
2	iscsed 2 - lower secondary level	1814	28.0%
3	iscsed 3 - upper secondary level	2621	40.5%
4	iscsed 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	0	
5	iscsed 5 - first stage of tertiary	0	
6	iscsed 6 - second stage of tertiary	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

beduc: Highest Education Level of Respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0 - isced97	0	
1502	1-2 - isced97	0	
1503	3A - isced97	0	
1504	3B - isced97	0	
1505	3C - isced97	0	
1506	5A-6 - isced97	0	
1507	5B - isced97	0	
1701	iscd 5A-6	57	0.9%
1702	iscd 5A	722	11.1%
1703	iscd 5A-5B	110	1.7%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bactstat: Activity Status Respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/96]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	<p>Consolidated variable.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - POL: "2601-maternity leave". 		
Notes	Copied from variable b801. Labels Wave 2 != Wave 1		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	0	
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	0	
6	retired	0	
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	0	
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bactstat: Activity Status Respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
96	unknown	6476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bparstat: Current Partner Status (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=* /6]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable.
Notes	Copied from consolidated variable b370.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	co-resident partner	4248	65.6%
2	non-resident partner	0	
3	no partner	2228	34.4%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bmarstat: Marital status respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=* /6]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6430 /-] [Invalid=46 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable. FRA, one additional value "1501-In Divorce Process".
Notes	Generated using the following variables: - amarstat (code 1), for "never married". - b335a_*, bn301, bn302, bn303, for "married" - b343_*, bn301, bn305, for "widowed", - b349a_*, bn301, bn305, for "divorced".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Never Married	1681	26.1%
2	Married	4370	68.0%
3	Divorced	134	2.1%
4	Widowed	245	3.8%
1501	In Divorce Process	0	
6	unknown	46	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bnpartner: Number of co-resident partners (incl. current one) Respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19] [Missing=* /96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable.
Notes	Generated using variables b343_*, a370 and bn305.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1137	17.6%
1		830	12.8%

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bnpartner: Number of co-resident partners (incl. current one) Respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		4317	66.7%
3		177	2.7%
4		11	0.2%
5		4	0.1%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhhsiz: Household size (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*96]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable.
Notes	Generated from household grid (variables bhg1_*).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		563	8.7%
2		1755	27.1%
3		1808	27.9%
4		1833	28.3%
5		437	6.7%
6		69	1.1%
7		9	0.1%
8		1	0.0%
9		1	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_1: Order of hh member 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1	6476	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_2: Order of hh member 2 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-2] [Missing=*97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5913 /-] [Invalid=563 /-]
Definition	Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	2	5913	100.0%
Sysmiss		563	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_3: Order of hh member 3 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-3] [Missing=*97/98/99]
--------------------	--

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg1_3: Order of hh member 3 (W2)

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4158 /-] [Invalid=2318 /-]

Definition Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	3	4158	100.0%
System		2318	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_4: Order of hh member 4 (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-4] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2350 /-] [Invalid=4126 /-]

Definition Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	4	2350	100.0%
System		4126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_5: Order of hh member 5 (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-5] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=517 /-] [Invalid=5959 /-]

Definition Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	5	517	100.0%
System		5959	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_6: Order of hh member 6 (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-6] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=80 /-] [Invalid=6396 /-]

Definition Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	6	80	100.0%
System		6396	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_7: Order of hh member 7 (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-7] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=6465 /-]

Definition Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	7	11	100.0%
System		6465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_8: Order of hh member 8 (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 8-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg1_8: Order of hh member 8 (W2)

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]

Definition Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	8	2	100.0%
Systemmiss		6474	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg1_9: Order of hh member 9 (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9-9] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6475 /-]

Definition Derived Variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	9	1	100.0%
Systemmiss		6475	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg3_1: Relation to R of hh member 1 (except R) (W2)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition Q 105
Country specific additional values:
- GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child".
- FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)".
- AUS: "2401 - ex-partner".
- POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".

Pre-question I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?

Literal question To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.

Post-question Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid

Interviewer's instructions Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	6476	100.0%
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	0	
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg3_1: Relation to R of hh member 1 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg3_2: Relation to R of hh member 2 (except R) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5913 /-] [Invalid=563 /-]
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	4248	71.8%
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	364	6.2%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	3	0.1%
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	1039	17.6%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	2	0.0%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	228	3.9%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	29	0.5%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg3_2: Relation to R of hh member 2 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		563	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg3_3: Relation to R of hh member 3 (except R) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4158 /-] [Invalid=2318 /-]
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	76	1.8%
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	2979	71.6%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	37	0.9%
4	stepchild	25	0.6%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	849	20.4%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	25	0.6%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	5	0.1%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	126	3.0%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	3	0.1%
15	other relative of R	33	0.8%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg3_3: Relation to R of hh member 3 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2318	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg3_4: Relation to R of hh member 4 (except R) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2350 /-] [Invalid=4126 /-]
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	37	1.6%
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	1724	73.4%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	15	0.6%
4	stepchild	12	0.5%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	201	8.6%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	20	0.9%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	13	0.6%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	279	11.9%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	1	0.0%
15	other relative of R	48	2.0%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg3_4: Relation to R of hh member 4 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg3_5: Relation to R of hh member 5 (except R) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=517 /-] [Invalid=5959 /-]
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	8	1.5%
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	315	60.9%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	3	0.6%
4	stepchild	3	0.6%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	52	10.1%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	26	5.0%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	18	3.5%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	63	12.2%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	29	5.6%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5959	

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg3_5: Relation to R of hh member 5 (except R) (W2)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg3_6: Relation to R of hh member 6 (except R) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80 /-] [Invalid=6396 /-]
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	38	47.5%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	1	1.2%
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	6	7.5%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	4	5.0%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	4	5.0%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	10	12.5%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	1	1.2%
15	other relative of R	16	20.0%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6396	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg3_7: Relation to R of hh member 7 (except R) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
--------------------	--

File : GGS_Wave2_Italy_V.1.3.

bhg3_7: Relation to R of hh member 7 (except R) (W2)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=6465 /-]
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	1	9.1%
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	4	36.4%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	2	18.2%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	1	9.1%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	3	27.3%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg3_8: Relation to R of hh member 8 (except R) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]		
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".		
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?		
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.		
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid		
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	1	50.0%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	1	50.0%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6474	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg3_9: Relation to R of hh member 9 (except R) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6475 /-]		
Definition	Q 105 Country specific additional values:		

# bhg3_9: Relation to R of hh member 9 (except R) (W2)			
	- GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".		
Pre-question	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?		
Literal question	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.		
Post-question	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid		
Interviewer's instructions	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	0	
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	1	100.0%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
System		6475	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg4_1: Sex of hh member 1 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Q 101		
Literal question	Sex of respondent.		
Interviewer's instructions	Select M/F in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2854	44.1%
2	female	3622	55.9%

# bhg4_1: Sex of hh member 1 (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg4_2: Sex of hh member 2 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5913 /-] [Invalid=563 /-]		
Definition	Q 107		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 2] is male/female?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	3289	55.6%
2	female	2624	44.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		563	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg4_3: Sex of hh member 3 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4158 /-] [Invalid=2318 /-]		
Definition	Q 107		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 3] is male/female?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2097	50.4%
2	female	2061	49.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2318	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg4_4: Sex of hh member 4 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2350 /-] [Invalid=4126 /-]		
Definition	Q 107		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 4] is male/female?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		

bhg4_4: Sex of hh member 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	1163	49.5%
2	female	1187	50.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg4_5: Sex of hh member 5 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=517 /-] [Invalid=5959 /-]
Definition	Q 107
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 5] is male/female?
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	243	47.0%
2	female	274	53.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5959	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg4_6: Sex of hh member 6 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80 /-] [Invalid=6396 /-]
Definition	Q 107
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 6] is male/female?
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	31	38.8%
2	female	49	61.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6396	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg4_7: Sex of hh member 7 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=6465 /-]
Definition	Q 107
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.

# bhg4_7: Sex of hh member 7 (W2)			
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 7] is male/female?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	6	54.5%
2	female	5	45.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6465	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg4_8: Sex of hh member 8 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]		
Definition	Q 107		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 8] is male/female?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	1	50.0%
2	female	1	50.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6474	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg4_9: Sex of hh member 9 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6475 /-]		
Definition	Q 107		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
Literal question	Can I just check, that [Household Member 9] is male/female?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	0	
2	female	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6475	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg5_1: Age of hh member 1 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

bhg5_1: Age of hh member 1 (W2)

Definition	Q 102
Pre-question	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yourself.
Literal question	In what month and year were you born?
Interviewer's instructions	Write R's month and year of birth and age in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		63	1.0%
22		74	1.1%
23		64	1.0%
24		83	1.3%
25		92	1.4%
26		79	1.2%
27		80	1.2%
28		53	0.8%
29		69	1.1%
30		85	1.3%
31		93	1.4%
32		106	1.6%
33		107	1.7%
34		125	1.9%
35		111	1.7%
36		138	2.1%
37		140	2.2%
38		153	2.4%
39		154	2.4%
40		174	2.7%
41		191	2.9%
42		179	2.8%
43		176	2.7%
44		183	2.8%
45		146	2.3%
46		179	2.8%
47		179	2.8%
48		162	2.5%
49		168	2.6%
50		154	2.4%
51		146	2.3%
52		146	2.3%
53		129	2.0%
54		125	1.9%
55		145	2.2%
56		131	2.0%
57		142	2.2%
58		152	2.3%
59		179	2.8%
60		208	3.2%

bhg5_1: Age of hh member 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
61		145	2.2%
62		137	2.1%
63		148	2.3%
64		162	2.5%
65		169	2.6%
66		186	2.9%
67		213	3.3%
68		53	0.8%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg5_2: Age of hh member 2 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5913 /-] [Invalid=563 /-]
Definition	Q 108.a
Literal question	How old is he/she?
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3	0.1%
1		1	0.0%
2		1	0.0%
3		3	0.1%
4		7	0.1%
5		5	0.1%
6		4	0.1%
7		7	0.1%
8		3	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		5	0.1%
11		7	0.1%
12		6	0.1%
13		14	0.2%
14		12	0.2%
15		13	0.2%
16		21	0.4%
17		15	0.3%
18		28	0.5%
19		22	0.4%
20		30	0.5%
21		17	0.3%
22		29	0.5%
23		19	0.3%
24		19	0.3%

bhg5_2: Age of hh member 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25		30	0.5%
26		28	0.5%
27		25	0.4%
28		34	0.6%
29		55	0.9%
30		53	0.9%
31		67	1.1%
32		71	1.2%
33		61	1.0%
34		72	1.2%
35		76	1.3%
36		81	1.4%
37		117	2.0%
38		122	2.1%
39		119	2.0%
40		137	2.3%
41		133	2.2%
42		155	2.6%
43		153	2.6%
44		146	2.5%
45		136	2.3%
46		138	2.3%
47		160	2.7%
48		140	2.4%
49		118	2.0%
50		135	2.3%
51		151	2.6%
52		144	2.4%
53		134	2.3%
54		128	2.2%
55		120	2.0%
56		126	2.1%
57		162	2.7%
58		183	3.1%
59		142	2.4%
60		155	2.6%
61		114	1.9%
62		124	2.1%
63		87	1.5%
64		104	1.8%
65		96	1.6%
66		89	1.5%
67		83	1.4%
68		123	2.1%
69		115	1.9%

bhg5_2: Age of hh member 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
70		89	1.5%
71		77	1.3%
72		77	1.3%
73		71	1.2%
74		38	0.6%
75		45	0.8%
76		33	0.6%
77		20	0.3%
78		32	0.5%
79		27	0.5%
80		19	0.3%
81		21	0.4%
82		21	0.4%
83		13	0.2%
84		20	0.3%
85		12	0.2%
86		13	0.2%
87		9	0.2%
88		1	0.0%
89		7	0.1%
90		8	0.1%
91		6	0.1%
92		7	0.1%
93		2	0.0%
94		2	0.0%
95		4	0.1%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		563	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg5_3: Age of hh member 3 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4158 /-] [Invalid=2318 /-]
Definition	Q 108.a
Literal question	How old is he/she?
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		44	1.1%
1		44	1.1%
2		57	1.4%
3		80	1.9%
4		81	1.9%
5		85	2.0%

bhg5_3: Age of hh member 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		86	2.1%
7		91	2.2%
8		93	2.2%
9		85	2.0%
10		107	2.6%
11		124	3.0%
12		98	2.4%
13		115	2.8%
14		101	2.4%
15		129	3.1%
16		121	2.9%
17		119	2.9%
18		116	2.8%
19		123	3.0%
20		118	2.8%
21		88	2.1%
22		91	2.2%
23		93	2.2%
24		91	2.2%
25		91	2.2%
26		100	2.4%
27		76	1.8%
28		68	1.6%
29		77	1.9%
30		52	1.3%
31		74	1.8%
32		52	1.3%
33		51	1.2%
34		36	0.9%
35		32	0.8%
36		15	0.4%
37		26	0.6%
38		12	0.3%
39		10	0.2%
40		16	0.4%
41		10	0.2%
42		7	0.2%
43		9	0.2%
44		12	0.3%
45		14	0.3%
46		25	0.6%
47		18	0.4%
48		25	0.6%
49		30	0.7%
50		45	1.1%

bhg5_3: Age of hh member 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
51		36	0.9%
52		35	0.8%
53		30	0.7%
54		42	1.0%
55		42	1.0%
56		40	1.0%
57		34	0.8%
58		30	0.7%
59		33	0.8%
60		35	0.8%
61		18	0.4%
62		25	0.6%
63		17	0.4%
64		17	0.4%
65		19	0.5%
66		13	0.3%
67		21	0.5%
68		23	0.6%
69		28	0.7%
70		17	0.4%
71		23	0.6%
72		23	0.6%
73		17	0.4%
74		25	0.6%
75		18	0.4%
76		16	0.4%
77		10	0.2%
78		7	0.2%
79		16	0.4%
80		15	0.4%
81		13	0.3%
82		10	0.2%
83		6	0.1%
84		1	0.0%
85		4	0.1%
86		6	0.1%
87		5	0.1%
88		2	0.0%
89		1	0.0%
90		3	0.1%
91		7	0.2%
93		6	0.1%
94		3	0.1%
95		3	0.1%
997	does not know	0	

bhg5_3: Age of hh member 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2318	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg5_4: Age of hh member 4 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2349 /-] [Invalid=4127 /-]
Definition	Q 108.a
Literal question	How old is he/she?
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		42	1.8%
1		57	2.4%
2		64	2.7%
3		80	3.4%
4		75	3.2%
5		77	3.3%
6		79	3.4%
7		72	3.1%
8		95	4.0%
9		85	3.6%
10		92	3.9%
11		68	2.9%
12		72	3.1%
13		76	3.2%
14		83	3.5%
15		76	3.2%
16		74	3.2%
17		72	3.1%
18		79	3.4%
19		72	3.1%
20		72	3.1%
21		57	2.4%
22		46	2.0%
23		50	2.1%
24		41	1.7%
25		44	1.9%
26		33	1.4%
27		34	1.4%
28		33	1.4%
29		36	1.5%
30		19	0.8%
31		21	0.9%
32		14	0.6%

bhg5_4: Age of hh member 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
33		14	0.6%
34		15	0.6%
35		13	0.6%
36		8	0.3%
37		5	0.2%
38		4	0.2%
39		6	0.3%
40		4	0.2%
41		7	0.3%
42		3	0.1%
43		3	0.1%
44		8	0.3%
45		6	0.3%
46		8	0.3%
47		8	0.3%
48		7	0.3%
49		10	0.4%
50		12	0.5%
51		8	0.3%
52		9	0.4%
53		12	0.5%
54		7	0.3%
55		10	0.4%
56		15	0.6%
57		11	0.5%
58		8	0.3%
59		7	0.3%
60		10	0.4%
61		7	0.3%
62		6	0.3%
63		3	0.1%
64		3	0.1%
65		5	0.2%
66		4	0.2%
67		5	0.2%
68		4	0.2%
69		5	0.2%
70		2	0.1%
71		8	0.3%
72		3	0.1%
73		2	0.1%
74		5	0.2%
75		4	0.2%
76		5	0.2%
77		4	0.2%

bhg5_4: Age of hh member 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
78		5	0.2%
79		1	0.0%
80		2	0.1%
81		5	0.2%
82		5	0.2%
83		3	0.1%
84		5	0.2%
85		6	0.3%
86		3	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		1	0.0%
89		3	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
91		1	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
95		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4127	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg5_5: Age of hh member 5 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=517 /-] [Invalid=5959 /-]
Definition	Q 108.a
Literal question	How old is he/she?
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		9	1.7%
1		14	2.7%
2		21	4.1%
3		22	4.3%
4		14	2.7%
5		21	4.1%
6		15	2.9%
7		23	4.4%
8		17	3.3%
9		18	3.5%
10		16	3.1%
11		16	3.1%
12		18	3.5%
13		20	3.9%
14		10	1.9%
15		22	4.3%

bhg5_5: Age of hh member 5 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		13	2.5%
17		14	2.7%
18		19	3.7%
19		10	1.9%
20		13	2.5%
21		8	1.5%
22		6	1.2%
23		15	2.9%
24		7	1.4%
25		3	0.6%
26		2	0.4%
27		5	1.0%
28		4	0.8%
29		3	0.6%
30		3	0.6%
31		4	0.8%
33		2	0.4%
34		1	0.2%
39		4	0.8%
40		2	0.4%
41		2	0.4%
42		1	0.2%
44		1	0.2%
45		2	0.4%
46		2	0.4%
47		3	0.6%
48		2	0.4%
50		2	0.4%
51		4	0.8%
52		4	0.8%
53		3	0.6%
54		1	0.2%
55		4	0.8%
56		2	0.4%
57		2	0.4%
58		1	0.2%
60		2	0.4%
61		4	0.8%
62		1	0.2%
64		1	0.2%
65		1	0.2%
66		1	0.2%
67		3	0.6%
68		2	0.4%
69		1	0.2%

bhg5_5: Age of hh member 5 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
71		1	0.2%
72		3	0.6%
74		3	0.6%
75		3	0.6%
76		2	0.4%
77		1	0.2%
78		3	0.6%
79		3	0.6%
80		2	0.4%
81		6	1.2%
82		2	0.4%
83		4	0.8%
84		2	0.4%
85		1	0.2%
86		2	0.4%
87		3	0.6%
88		2	0.4%
89		1	0.2%
90		3	0.6%
91		2	0.4%
92		1	0.2%
94		1	0.2%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5959	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg5_6: Age of hh member 6 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=* /997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80 /-] [Invalid=6396 /-]
Definition	Q 108.a
Literal question	How old is he/she?
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	1.2%
1		2	2.5%
2		4	5.0%
3		1	1.2%
4		5	6.2%
5		1	1.2%
6		4	5.0%
7		3	3.8%
8		6	7.5%
9		3	3.8%

bhg5_6: Age of hh member 6 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		5	6.2%
11		1	1.2%
12		1	1.2%
14		2	2.5%
16		3	3.8%
18		4	5.0%
19		1	1.2%
20		1	1.2%
21		2	2.5%
25		1	1.2%
26		1	1.2%
27		3	3.8%
30		1	1.2%
32		1	1.2%
36		1	1.2%
38		1	1.2%
39		1	1.2%
46		1	1.2%
49		1	1.2%
50		1	1.2%
52		1	1.2%
53		1	1.2%
59		1	1.2%
60		1	1.2%
61		1	1.2%
63		1	1.2%
71		2	2.5%
75		2	2.5%
78		1	1.2%
79		1	1.2%
81		1	1.2%
83		1	1.2%
84		1	1.2%
86		1	1.2%
89		1	1.2%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6396	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg5_7: Age of hh member 7 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=6465 /-]
Definition	Q 108.a

# bhg5_7: Age of hh member 7 (W2)			
Literal question	How old is he/she?		
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	9.1%
1		1	9.1%
2		1	9.1%
3		1	9.1%
5		1	9.1%
6		1	9.1%
9		1	9.1%
15		1	9.1%
31		1	9.1%
43		1	9.1%
81		1	9.1%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6465	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg5_8: Age of hh member 8 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]		
Definition	Q 108.a		
Literal question	How old is he/she?		
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	50.0%
84		1	50.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6474	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg5_9: Age of hh member 9 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6475 /-]		
Definition	Q 108.a		
Literal question	How old is he/she?		
Interviewer's instructions	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
78		1	100.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	

bhg5_9: Age of hh member 9 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6475	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg8_1: Activity of hh member 1 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what you are mainly doing at present?
Interviewer's instructions	Show Card 104: Activity. Write answers in Household Grid

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	209	3.2%
2	employed	3640	56.2%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	267	4.1%
6	retired	1124	17.4%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	1128	17.4%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	63	1.0%
12	other status	45	0.7%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg8_2: Activity of hh member 2 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5829 /-] [Invalid=647 /-]

bhg8_2: Activity of hh member 2 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Definition	Q 109 Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 2] is mainly doing at present?
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	189	3.2%
2	employed	2927	50.2%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	143	2.5%
6	retired	1556	26.7%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	938	16.1%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	41	0.7%
12	other status	35	0.6%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		647	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg8_3: Activity of hh member 3 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2867 /-] [Invalid=3609 /-]
Definition	Q 109 Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed".

# bhg8_3: Activity of hh member 3 (hh members >= 14) (W2)			
	- GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed		
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age		
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 3] is mainly doing at present?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	904	31.5%
2	employed	1114	38.9%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	174	6.1%
6	retired	304	10.6%
7	in military or social service	1	0.0%
8	homemaker	326	11.4%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	25	0.9%
12	other status	19	0.7%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3609	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg8_4: Activity of hh member 4 (hh members >= 14) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=5243 /-]		
Definition	Q 109 Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed		
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age		

# bhg8_4: Activity of hh member 4 (hh members >= 14) (W2)			
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 4] is mainly doing at present?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	518	42.0%
2	employed	422	34.2%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	94	7.6%
6	retired	90	7.3%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	96	7.8%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	9	0.7%
12	other status	4	0.3%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5243	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bhg8_5: Activity of hh member 5 (hh members >= 14) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=263 /-] [Invalid=6213 /-]		
Definition	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>		
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age		
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 5] is mainly doing at present?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.		

bhg8_5: Activity of hh member 5 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	98	37.3%
2	employed	69	26.2%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	16	6.1%
6	retired	29	11.0%
7	in military or social service	1	0.4%
8	homemaker	45	17.1%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	2	0.8%
12	other status	3	1.1%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6213	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg8_6: Activity of hh member 6 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=6435 /-]		
Definition	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>		
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age		
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 6] is mainly doing at present?		
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	8	19.5%
2	employed	9	22.0%
3	self-employed	0	

bhg8_6: Activity of hh member 6 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	8	19.5%
6	retired	7	17.1%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	7	17.1%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	1	2.4%
12	other status	1	2.4%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6435	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg8_7: Activity of hh member 7 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6472 /-]
Definition	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 7] is mainly doing at present?
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	1	25.0%
2	employed	2	50.0%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	0	
6	retired	1	25.0%

bhg8_7: Activity of hh member 7 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	0	
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6472	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg8_8: Activity of hh member 8 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6475 /-]
Definition	Q 109 Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 8] is mainly doing at present?
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	0	
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	0	
6	retired	1	100.0%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	0	
9	maternity leave	0	

bhg8_8: Activity of hh member 8 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6475	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bhg8_9: Activity of hh member 9 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6475 /-]
Definition	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave" <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>
Universe	HH members over 14 years of age
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 9] is mainly doing at present?
Interviewer's instructions	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	0	
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	0	
6	retired	0	
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	1	100.0%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	

bhg8_9: Activity of hh member 9 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		6475	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bn103: Interviewed by {National Institute} in Wave 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Were you interviewed by { National Institute } three years ago?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	6476	100.0%
2	no	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b122: HH's ownership status towards the dwelling (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2806] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Q 119. Country-specific additional values: - CZE: "2805 - cooperative housing", "2806 - employer provides housing". - FRA: "1501 - becoming an owner". - NLD: "1801 - respondent or other household member is owner", "1802 - non-privately owned dwelling". - POL: "2601 - cooperative member's right of ownership of dwelling (premises) / separate ownership of dwelling (premises)", "2602 - cooperative member's right of occupancy of premises", "2603 - municipal dwelling", "2604 - living by the family", "2805 - cooperative housing", "2806-employer provides housing"
Literal question	Does your household own or rent this accommodation or does it come rent-free?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	owner	5378	83.0%
2	tenant or subtenant, paying rent	716	11.1%
3	accommodation is provided rent-free	251	3.9%
4	other	131	2.0%
1501	becoming an owner	0	
1801	respondent or other household member is owner	0	
1802	non-privately owned dwelling	0	

b122: HH's ownership status towards the dwelling (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2601	cooperative member's right of ownership of dwelling (premises) / separate ownership of dwelling (premises)	0	
2602	cooperative member's right of occupancy of premises	0	
2603	municipal dwelling	0	
2604	living by the family	0	
2805	cooperative housing	0	
2806	employer provides housing	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b148: Highest reached education level (country-spec. list) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	<p>Q 112.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values: - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)". - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education". - ITA: "1701 - isced 5A-6", "1702 - isced 5A", "1703 - isced 5A-5B".</p> <p>Only country-specific values: - FRA: "1501 - 0-iscsed97", "1502 - 1-2-iscsed97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>
Pre-question	Show Card 112 [Country-specific list to be compatible with ISCED]
Literal question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscsed 0 - pre-primary education	97	1.5%
1	iscsed 1 - primary level	1055	16.3%
2	iscsed 2 - lower secondary level	1814	28.0%
3	iscsed 3 - upper secondary level	2621	40.5%
4	iscsed 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	0	
5	iscsed 5 - first stage of tertiary	0	
6	iscsed 6 - second stage of tertiary	0	
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
1701	iscsed 5A-6	57	0.9%
1702	iscsed 5A	722	11.1%

b148: Highest reached education level (country-spec. list) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1703	iscsed 5A-5B	110	1.7%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b150y: Yr of reaching this degree (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1932-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6379 /-] [Invalid=97 /-]
Definition	Q 114
Literal question	In what month and year did you reach that level?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1945		3	0.0%
1948		3	0.0%
1949		20	0.3%
1950		74	1.2%
1951		87	1.4%
1952		86	1.3%
1953		116	1.8%
1954		104	1.6%
1955		97	1.5%
1956		89	1.4%
1957		110	1.7%
1958		134	2.1%
1959		115	1.8%
1960		107	1.7%
1961		91	1.4%
1962		96	1.5%
1963		110	1.7%
1964		112	1.8%
1965		105	1.6%
1966		113	1.8%
1967		120	1.9%
1968		114	1.8%
1969		109	1.7%
1970		100	1.6%
1971		122	1.9%
1972		123	1.9%
1973		137	2.1%
1974		147	2.3%
1975		131	2.1%
1976		167	2.6%
1977		158	2.5%
1978		192	3.0%
1979		155	2.4%

b150y: Yr of reaching this degree (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1980		185	2.9%
1981		147	2.3%
1982		150	2.4%
1983		142	2.2%
1984		141	2.2%
1985		142	2.2%
1986		122	1.9%
1987		117	1.8%
1988		128	2.0%
1989		109	1.7%
1990		134	2.1%
1991		95	1.5%
1992		99	1.6%
1993		96	1.5%
1994		81	1.3%
1995		97	1.5%
1996		59	0.9%
1997		77	1.2%
1998		89	1.4%
1999		79	1.2%
2000		76	1.2%
2001		72	1.1%
2002		70	1.1%
2003		95	1.5%
2004		78	1.2%
2005		68	1.1%
2006		68	1.1%
2007		16	0.3%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	97	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b150AgeR: R's age of achieving the current education level (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6379 /-] [Invalid=97 /-]
Definition	Derived variable from Q 114.
Literal question	In what month and year did you reach that level?
Notes	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month of achieving the current education level was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		5	0.1%
6		1	0.0%
7		5	0.1%

b150AgeR: R's age of achieving the current education level (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		14	0.2%
9		128	2.0%
10		473	7.4%
11		266	4.2%
12		247	3.9%
13		945	14.8%
14		522	8.2%
15		225	3.5%
16		213	3.3%
17		440	6.9%
18		1005	15.8%
19		538	8.4%
20		178	2.8%
21		120	1.9%
22		103	1.6%
23		155	2.4%
24		146	2.3%
25		164	2.6%
26		91	1.4%
27		73	1.1%
28		60	0.9%
29		48	0.8%
30		36	0.6%
31		23	0.4%
32		23	0.4%
33		16	0.3%
34		15	0.2%
35		12	0.2%
36		16	0.3%
37		10	0.2%
38		8	0.1%
39		9	0.1%
40		6	0.1%
42		8	0.1%
43		7	0.1%
44		5	0.1%
45		6	0.1%
46		1	0.0%
47		1	0.0%
48		1	0.0%
49		2	0.0%
50		4	0.1%
51		1	0.0%
52		1	0.0%
57		1	0.0%

# b150AgeR: R's age of achieving the current education level (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
61		2	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	97	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bn151: Ever worked at least 6 consecutive months (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Q 115. ITA: In Italy the question refers to 'ever worked' regardless of duration		
Literal question	Have you ever worked for a period of at least 6 consecutive months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	5730	88.5%
2	no	746	11.5%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b203a: Regular help with child care (institutional/paid arrangement) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1668 /-] [Invalid=4808 /-]		
Definition	Q 203.a. ITA: Question refers specifically to the youngest child under 13.		
Universe	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.		
Literal question	Do you get regular help with childcare from a day care centre, a nursery, or pre-school, an after school care-centre, a self organised childcare group, a babysitter, or from some other institutional or paid arrangement?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	539	32.3%
2	no	1129	67.7%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		4808	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b203b_1: Mention alternatives childcare: 1 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2107] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=539 /-] [Invalid=5937 /-]		
Definition	Q 203.b. NLD: two specific items "1801 - institution like day care center", "1802 - guest-parent consultation organization".		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 203.a.		

# b203b_1: Mention alternatives childcare: 1 (W2)			
Pre-question	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers.		
Literal question	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.		
Post-question	Ask 203c for each care mode mentioned in 203b		
Interviewer's instructions	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers [Comment: A country-specific list that covers all institutional arrangements. All the arrangements on the card should also be mentioned in the question text.], and tick mark mentioned arrangements in the table below.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Babysitter (nanny)	99	18.4%
2	Day care centre	0	
3	Nursery or pre-school	429	79.6%
4	After-school care-centre	11	2.0%
5	Self-organized childcare group	0	
6	Other institutional arrangement	0	
1801	institution like day care center	0	
1802	guest-parent consultation organization	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5937	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b203b_2: Mention alternatives childcare: 2 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2107] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=6426 /-]		
Definition	Q 203.b. NLD: two specific items "1801 - institution like day care center", "1802 - guest-parent consultation organization".		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 203.a.		
Pre-question	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers.		
Literal question	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.		
Post-question	Ask 203c for each care mode mentioned in 203b		
Interviewer's instructions	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers [Comment: A country-specific list that covers all institutional arrangements. All the arrangements on the card should also be mentioned in the question text.], and tick mark mentioned arrangements in the table below.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Babysitter (nanny)	0	
2	Day care centre	0	
3	Nursery or pre-school	49	98.0%
4	After-school care-centre	1	2.0%
5	Self-organized childcare group	0	
6	Other institutional arrangement	0	
1801	institution like day care center	0	
1802	guest-parent consultation organization	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6426	

b203b_2: Mention alternatives childcare: 2 (W2)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204c_1w: Freq. per week: help with childcare from person 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1501] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1312 /-] [Invalid=5164 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c.
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Notes	Frequencies per month and year were converted to frequency per week. Values have been rounded to 1/10; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest integer.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0.8000000119209		291	22.2%
1		167	12.7%
3		485	37.0%
7		369	28.1%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5164	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204c_2w: Freq. per week: help with childcare from person 2 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1501] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179 /-] [Invalid=6297 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c.
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Notes	Frequencies per month and year were converted to frequency per week. Values have been rounded to 1/10; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest integer.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0.8000000119209		56	31.3%
1		22	12.3%
3		78	43.6%
7		23	12.8%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6297	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204c_3w: Freq. per week: help with childcare from person 3 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1501] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=6468 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c.
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?

# b204c_3w: Freq. per week: help with childcare from person 3 (W2)			
Notes		Frequencies per month and year were converted to frequency per week. Values have been rounded to 1/10; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest integer.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0.8000000119209		4	50.0%
1		1	12.5%
3		3	37.5%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemss		6468	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b204a: Regular help with child care (for whom caring for children is not a job) (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1668 /-] [Invalid=4808 /-]	
Definition		Q 204.a.	
Universe		If children younger than 14 are present in the household	
Literal question		Do you (also) get regular help with childcare from relatives or friends or other people for whom caring for children is not a job?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	1312	78.7%
2	no	356	21.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemss		4808	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b204b_1: Persons 1 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*97/98/99]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1312 /-] [Invalid=5164 /-]	
Definition		<p>Q 204.b.</p> <p>- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child", "2405-child's brother or sister", "2406-child's grandparent", "2407-other relative", "2408-other non-resident parent".</p> <p>- ITA, two additional items: "1701-Grandparents", "1702-Brothers/Sisters".</p> <p>- NLD, four additional items: "1801 - both parents", "1802 - child(paid)", "1803 - other relative (paid)", "1804 - neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)".</p> <p>- POL two additional items: "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".</p>	
Universe		If code 1 on Q 204.a	
Literal question		From whom do you get this help?	
Interviewer's instructions		Card: List of Providers and Receivers. Ask 204c for each care person mentioned in 204b.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	

b204b_1: Persons 1 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	92	7.0%
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	30	2.3%
18	other person	0	
19	an organisation or a company	51	3.9%
1701	Grandparents	1110	84.6%
1702	Brothers/Sisters	29	2.2%
1801	both parents	0	
1802	child(paid)	0	
1803	other relative (paid)	0	
1804	neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)	0	
2401	Parent(s)	0	
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2405	child's brother or sister	0	
2406	child's grandparent	0	
2407	other relative	0	
2408	other non-resident parent	0	
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5164	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204b_2: Persons 2 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179 /-] [Invalid=6297 /-]
Definition	Q 204.b. - AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child", "2405-child's brother or sister", "2406-child's grandparent", "2407-other relative", "2408-other non-resident parent".

b204b_2: Persons 2 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)

	<p>- ITA, two additional items: "1701-Grandparents", "1702-Brothers/Sisters".</p> <p>- NLD, four additional items: "1801 - both parents", "1802 - child(paid)", "1803 - other relative (paid)", "1804 - neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)".</p> <p>- POL two additional items: "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".</p>
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	From whom do you get this help?
Interviewer's instructions	Card: List of Providers and Receivers. Ask 204c for each care person mentioned in 204b.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	105	58.7%
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	33	18.4%
18	other person	0	
19	an organisation or a company	27	15.1%
1701	Grandparents	4	2.2%
1702	Brothers/Sisters	10	5.6%
1801	both parents	0	
1802	child(paid)	0	
1803	other relative (paid)	0	
1804	neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)	0	
2401	Parent(s)	0	
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2405	child's brother or sister	0	
2406	child's grandparent	0	
2407	other relative	0	
2408	other non-resident parent	0	
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	

# b204b_2: Persons 2 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		6297	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b204b_3: Persons 3 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=6468 /-]		
Definition	<p>Q 204.b.</p> <p>- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child", "2405-child's brother or sister", "2406-child's grandparent", "2407-other relative", "2408-other non-resident parent".</p> <p>- ITA, two additional items: "1701-Grandparents", "1702-Brothers/Sisters".</p> <p>- NLD, four additional items: "1801 - both parents", "1802 - child(paid)", "1803 - other relative (paid)", "1804 - neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)".</p> <p>- POL two additional items: "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".</p>		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a		
Literal question	From whom do you get this help?		
Interviewer's instructions	Card: List of Providers and Receivers. Ask 204c for each care person mentioned in 204b.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	1	12.5%
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	5	62.5%
18	other person	0	
19	an organisation or a company	2	25.0%
1701	Grandparents	0	
1702	Brothers/Sisters	0	
1801	both parents	0	
1802	child(paid)	0	
1803	other relative (paid)	0	

b204b_3: Persons 3 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1804	neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)	0	
2401	Parent(s)	0	
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2405	child's brother or sister	0	
2406	child's grandparent	0	
2407	other relative	0	
2408	other non-resident parent	0	
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6468	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204c_1: Freq. help with child care from person 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1312 /-] [Invalid=5164 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Interviewer's instructions	Write in the table.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		167	12.7%
3		776	59.1%
7		369	28.1%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5164	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204c_2: Freq. help with child care from person 2 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179 /-] [Invalid=6297 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Interviewer's instructions	Write in the table.

b204c_2: Freq. help with child care from person 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		22	12.3%
3		134	74.9%
7		23	12.8%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6297	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204c_3: Freq. help with child care from person 3 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=6468 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Interviewer's instructions	Write in the table.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	12.5%
3		7	87.5%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6468	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204cu_1: Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1312 /-] [Invalid=5164 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never". - NLD: "1801-once or twice in the past 3 months", "1802-several times in the past 3 months", "1803-a few times during last 12 months", "1804-at least once a month during last 12 mths", "1805-at least once a week during last 12 mths", "1806-several times a week during last 12 mths", "1807-daily during last 12 mths".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Interviewer's instructions	Write in the table.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	1021	77.8%
2	month	291	22.2%
3	year	0	

b204cu_1: Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
1801	once or twice in the past 3 months	0	
1802	several times in the past 3 months	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5164	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b204cu_2: Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 2 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179 /-] [Invalid=6297 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never". - NLD: "1801-once or twice in the past 3 months", "1802-several times in the past 3 months", "1803-a few times during last 12 months", "1804-at least once a month during last 12 mths", "1805-at least once a week during last 12 mths", "1806-several times a week during last 12 mths", "1807-daily during last 12 mths".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Interviewer's instructions	Write in the table.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	123	68.7%
2	month	56	31.3%
3	year	0	
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
1801	once or twice in the past 3 months	0	

b204cu_2: Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1802	several times in the past 3 months	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6297	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b204cu_3: Time unit freq. of help with child care from person 3 (W2)	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=6468 /-]
Definition	Q 204.c -Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never". - NLD: "1801-once or twice in the past 3 months", "1802-several times in the past 3 months", "1803-a few times during last 12 months", "1804-at least once a month during last 12 mths", "1805-at least once a week during last 12 mths", "1806-several times a week during last 12 mths", "1807-daily during last 12 mths".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 204.a
Literal question	How frequently does [mentioned person] help to look after your children?
Interviewer's instructions	Write in the table.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	4	50.0%
2	month	4	50.0%
3	year	0	
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
1801	once or twice in the past 3 months	0	
1802	several times in the past 3 months	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6468	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bn301: Living with a partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Did you live together with a partner in.... month....year {first wave}?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	4179	64.5%
2	no	2297	35.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bn302: Married to this partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4179 /-] [Invalid=2297 /-]		
Definition	Q 302. FRA, one additional item: "1501 - civil union(PACS)".		
Universe	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301).		
Literal question	Were you married to this partner in ...month...year {first wave}?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	4046	96.8%
2	no	133	3.2%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2297	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bn303: Married to this partner after {wave 1} (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=6343 /-]		
Definition	Q 303. FRA, one additional item: "1501 - civil union(PACS)".		
Universe	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302.		
Literal question	Did you marry him/her afterwards?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	13	9.8%
2	no	120	90.2%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6343	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# bn304m: Month of marriage (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=6463 /-]		
Definition	Q 304. FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".		
Universe	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302 AND code 1 on Q 303.		
Literal question	In which month and year?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	

bn304m: Month of marriage (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	April	1	7.7%
5	May	1	7.7%
6	June	1	7.7%
7	July	1	7.7%
8	August	3	23.1%
9	September	0	
10	October	2	15.4%
11	November	1	7.7%
12	December	3	23.1%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6463	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bn304y: Yr of marriage (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1959-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=6463 /-]
Definition	Q 304.
Universe	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302 AND code 1 on Q 303.
Literal question	In which month and year?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2003		1	7.7%
2004		6	46.2%
2005		4	30.8%
2006		2	15.4%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6463	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bn304AgeR: R's age of marrying to partner of wave 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 17-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=6463 /-]
Definition	Derived variable from Q 304.
Universe	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302 AND code 1 on Q 303.
Literal question	In which month and year?

Notes R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when married partner was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the followig way: "Beginning

bn304AgeR: R's age of marrying to partner of wave 1 (W2)

of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
26		1	7.7%
28		2	15.4%
29		1	7.7%
30		1	7.7%
33		1	7.7%
34		1	7.7%
38		1	7.7%
39		1	7.7%
40		1	7.7%
44		1	7.7%
61		1	7.7%
62		1	7.7%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6463	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bn305: Living together with the same partner/ spouse as in {wave 1} (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4179 /-] [Invalid=2297 /-]
Definition	Q 305.
Universe	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301).
Literal question	Are you now living together with the same partner/ spouse with whom you lived in [month year of first wave]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	4087	97.8%
2	no	92	2.2%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2297	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bn306: Living together with a partner since {wave1} (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2297 /-] [Invalid=4179 /-]
Definition	Q 306.
Universe	If R did NOT live together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 2 on Q 301).
Literal question	Have you lived together with a partner since month....year {first wave}?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	341	14.8%
2	no	1956	85.2%

# bn306: Living together with a partner since {wave1} (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4179	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b327: Intention to start living with a partner (next 3 yrs) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1939 /-] [Invalid=4537 /-]		
Definition	Q 339 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - YES", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe". - ITA: "1701 - No", "1702-Yes". - NLD: "1801 - yes, "1802 - no".		
Universe	If R is currently NOT living with a partner ITA: Only available for those without a partner.		
Literal question	Do you intend to start living with a/your partner/spouse during the next 3 years?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
1701	No	479	24.7%
1702	Yes	1460	75.3%
1801	yes	0	
1802	no	0	
2401	Yes	0	
2402	No	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4537	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b332: Intention to marry a/your partner during next 3 yrs (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2405] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=136 /-] [Invalid=6340 /-]		
Definition	Q 340 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2405 - No sure". - FRA: "1501 - already married to my non-resident partner". - NLD: "1801 - yes, "1802 - no".		
Universe	If R is currently NOT married		
Literal question	Do you intend to marry somebody/ your partner during the next 3 years?		

b332: Intention to marry a/your partner during next 3 yrs (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	47	34.6%
2	probably not	26	19.1%
3	probably yes	44	32.4%
4	definitely yes	19	14.0%
1501	already married to my non-resident partner	0	
1801	yes	0	
1802	no	0	
2405	Not Sure	0	
7	does not know	12	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6328	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b334m_1: Mnth starting living together with partner 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=6198 /-]
Definition	Q 307 FRA: one additional value "1501-winter".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
Literal question	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	27	9.7%
2	February	15	5.4%
3	March	13	4.7%
4	April	20	7.2%
5	May	27	9.7%
6	June	28	10.1%
7	July	27	9.7%
8	August	18	6.5%
9	September	30	10.8%
10	October	19	6.8%
11	November	21	7.6%
12	December	33	11.9%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	63	
Sysmiss		6135	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b334m_2: Mnth starting living together with partner 2 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]		
Definition	Q 307 FRA: one additional value "1501-winter".		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)		
Literal question	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	1	50.0%
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	1	50.0%
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6474	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b334y_1: Yr starting living together with partner 1 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1952-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=6198 /-]		
Definition	Q 307		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)		
Literal question	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2003		14	5.0%
2004		107	38.5%
2005		72	25.9%
2006		80	28.8%
2007		5	1.8%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	

# b334y_1: Yr starting living together with partner 1 (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9999	not applicable/no response	63	
Sysmiss		6135	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b334y_2: Yr starting living together with partner 2 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1960-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]		
Definition	Q 307		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)		
Literal question	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2005		2	100.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6474	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b335a_1: Was married or not with partner 1 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=6198 /-]		
Definition	Q 310 FRA: one additional value "1501-civil union(PACS)".		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)		
Literal question	Were you and he/she legally married?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	145	52.2%
2	no	133	47.8%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6198	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b335a_2: Was married or not with partner 2 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=6341 /-]		
Definition	Q 310 FRA: one additional value "1501-civil union(PACS)".		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)		
Literal question	Were you and he/she legally married?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	0	

b335a_2: Was married or not with partner 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	no	135	100.0%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6341	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b335bm_1: Mnth marriage with partner 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143 /-] [Invalid=6333 /-]
Definition	Q 311
Universe	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_*)
Literal question	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	5	3.5%
2	February	5	3.5%
3	March	2	1.4%
4	April	10	7.0%
5	May	16	11.2%
6	June	18	12.6%
7	July	22	15.4%
8	August	16	11.2%
9	September	17	11.9%
10	October	8	5.6%
11	November	4	2.8%
12	December	20	14.0%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6333	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b335by_1: Yr marriage with partner 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1952-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143 /-] [Invalid=6333 /-]
Definition	Q 311
Universe	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_*)
Literal question	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?

b335by_1: Yr marriage with partner 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2003		2	1.4%
2004		45	31.5%
2005		39	27.3%
2006		55	38.5%
2007		2	1.4%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6333	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b343_1: How partnership 1 ends (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=422 /-] [Invalid=6054 /-]
Definition	<p>Q 312</p> <p>Additional country-specific values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DEU: "1401-still together but living apart by now". - GEO: "1301-partner is abroad for a long time". - ITA: "1701-consensual union broke up, unknown reason". - POL: "2601-currently in a relationship but not living together". <p>ITA: Codes 2 and 3 are only available for marital relationships; consensual unions only distinguish together/not together anymore</p>
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
Literal question	What happend with this partnership?
Interviewer's instructions	Show Card 312: Partnership History

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	currently living together	288	68.2%
2	broke up	37	8.8%
3	partner died	44	10.4%
96	unknown, missing in original dataset	0	
1301	partner is abroad for a long time	0	
1401	still together but living apart by now	0	
1701	consensual union broke up, unknown reason	53	12.6%
2601	currently in a relationship but not living together	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b343_2: How partnership 2 ends (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]
Definition	<p>Q 312</p> <p>Additional country-specific values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DEU: "1401-still together but living apart by now".

# b343_2: How partnership 2 ends (W2)			
	- GEO: "1301-partner is abroad for a long time". - ITA: "1701-consensual union broke up, unknown reason". - POL: "2601-currently in a relationship but not living together". ITA: Codes 2 and 3 are only available for marital relationships; consensual unions only distinguish together/not together anymore		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)		
Literal question	What happend with this partnership?		
Interviewer's instructions	Show Card 312: Partnership History		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	currently living together	1	50.0%
2	broke up	0	
3	partner died	0	
96	unknown, missing in original dataset	0	
1301	partner is abroad for a long time	0	
1401	still together but living apart by now	0	
1701	consensual union broke up, unknown reason	1	50.0%
2601	currently in a relationship but not living together	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6474	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b351_1: Any other partnership after partnership 1 just asked about? (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=313 /-] [Invalid=6163 /-]		
Definition	Q 319		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn 306)		
Literal question	Did you live together with another partner afterwards?		
Post-question	If "yes", go to 307 on the next partner. If "no", continue with Interviewer Check before 320.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	2	0.6%
2	no	311	99.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6163	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b351_2: Any other partnership after partnership 2 just asked about? (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6474 /-]		
Definition	Q 319		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn 306)		
Literal question	Did you live together with another partner afterwards?		

# b351_2: Any other partnership after partnership 2 just asked about? (W2)			
Post-question		If "yes", go to 307 on the next partner. If "no", continue with Interviewer Check before 320.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	0	
2	no	2	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6474	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b370: Current partner status (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*7/8/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition		Consolidated variable from household grid and question 325 (variables bhg3_2 and b310).	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	co-resident partner	4248	65.6%
2	non-resident partner	0	
3	no partner	2228	34.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b371m: Month starting living together with current partner (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4084 /-] [Invalid=2392 /-]	
Definition		Consolidated variables Variables obtained from Q 326: variables b311m, b334m_*, b311y, b334y_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a301m and a301y. FRA, one additional value: "1501-winter".	
Universe		If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	198	4.8%
2	February	173	4.2%
3	March	135	3.3%
4	April	403	9.9%
5	May	375	9.2%
6	June	484	11.9%
7	July	394	9.6%
8	August	417	10.2%
9	September	720	17.6%
10	October	433	10.6%
11	November	108	2.6%
12	December	244	6.0%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	

b371m: Month starting living together with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	163	
Systemmiss		2229	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b371y: Year starting living together with current partner (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1907-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4097 /-] [Invalid=2379 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variables Variables obtained from Q 326: variables b311m, b334m_*, b311y, b334y_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a301m and a301y.
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1956		1	0.0%
1957		5	0.1%
1958		9	0.2%
1959		19	0.5%
1960		19	0.5%
1961		33	0.8%
1962		47	1.1%
1963		80	2.0%
1964		76	1.9%
1965		93	2.3%
1966		82	2.0%
1967		98	2.4%
1968		92	2.2%
1969		101	2.5%
1970		128	3.1%
1971		102	2.5%
1972		92	2.2%
1973		99	2.4%
1974		94	2.3%
1975		76	1.9%
1976		94	2.3%
1977		90	2.2%
1978		76	1.9%
1979		89	2.2%
1980		89	2.2%
1981		80	2.0%
1982		101	2.5%

# b371y: Year starting living together with current partner (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1983		92	2.2%
1984		81	2.0%
1985		109	2.7%
1986		112	2.7%
1987		96	2.3%
1988		99	2.4%
1989		123	3.0%
1990		137	3.3%
1991		77	1.9%
1992		131	3.2%
1993		97	2.4%
1994		108	2.6%
1995		96	2.3%
1996		86	2.1%
1997		72	1.8%
1998		92	2.2%
1999		75	1.8%
2000		86	2.1%
2001		76	1.9%
2002		53	1.3%
2003		37	0.9%
2004		78	1.9%
2005		52	1.3%
2006		63	1.5%
2007		4	0.1%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	150	
Sysmiss		2229	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b371AgeR: R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4095 /-] [Invalid=2381 /-]		
Definition	Derived variables from consolidated variables b371m and b371y (variables obtained from Q 326: variables b311m, b334m_*, b311y, b334y_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a301m and a301y).		
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
Notes	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when started current relationship was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the followig way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
6		1	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
8		1	0.0%

b371AgeR: R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		1	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
14		7	0.2%
15		11	0.3%
16		28	0.7%
17		57	1.4%
18		113	2.8%
19		166	4.1%
20		243	5.9%
21		273	6.7%
22		301	7.4%
23		361	8.8%
24		386	9.4%
25		359	8.8%
26		331	8.1%
27		252	6.2%
28		219	5.3%
29		165	4.0%
30		146	3.6%
31		135	3.3%
32		103	2.5%
33		80	2.0%
34		66	1.6%
35		48	1.2%
36		43	1.1%
37		20	0.5%
38		23	0.6%
39		16	0.4%
40		13	0.3%
41		14	0.3%
42		8	0.2%
43		8	0.2%
44		9	0.2%
45		11	0.3%
46		5	0.1%
47		4	0.1%
48		5	0.1%
49		6	0.1%
50		4	0.1%
51		12	0.3%
52		5	0.1%
53		4	0.1%
54		7	0.2%
55		2	0.0%
56		6	0.1%

# b371AgeR: R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
57		2	0.0%
58		3	0.1%
60		2	0.0%
61		1	0.0%
62		3	0.1%
63		1	0.0%
65		2	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	150	
Sysmiss		2231	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b372a: Was married or not with current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4186 /-] [Invalid=2290 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from Q 302, 303, 310 (variables bn302 and b335_*). It only refers to co-resident partner. FRA, one additional value "1501-civil union(PACS)".		
Universe	If R has a co-resident partner.		
Literal question	Are you and he/she legally married?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	3998	95.5%
2	no	188	4.5%
6	unknown	0	
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2290	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b372bm: Month marriage with current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3997 /-] [Invalid=2479 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variables Variables obtained from Q 304 and 311: variables bn304m, b335bm_*, bn304y, b335by_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a302by and a302bm. It only refers to co-resident partner. FRA, one additional value: "1501-winter".		
Universe	If R has a co-resident partner.		
Literal question	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	157	3.9%
2	February	159	4.0%
3	March	113	2.8%

b372bm: Month marriage with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	April	405	10.1%
5	May	366	9.2%
6	June	482	12.1%
7	July	416	10.4%
8	August	405	10.1%
9	September	726	18.2%
10	October	442	11.1%
11	November	89	2.2%
12	December	237	5.9%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2479	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b372by: Year marriage with current partner (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1936-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3997 /-] [Invalid=2479 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variables Variables obtained from Q 304 and 311: variables bn304m, b335bm_*, bn304y, b335by_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a302by and a302bm. It only refers to co-resident partner.
Universe	If R has a co-resident partner.
Literal question	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1956		1	0.0%
1957		6	0.2%
1958		8	0.2%
1959		20	0.5%
1960		22	0.6%
1961		34	0.9%
1962		47	1.2%
1963		81	2.0%
1964		76	1.9%
1965		96	2.4%
1966		84	2.1%
1967		98	2.5%
1968		98	2.5%
1969		102	2.6%
1970		128	3.2%
1971		99	2.5%

b372by: Year marriage with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1972		93	2.3%
1973		98	2.5%
1974		96	2.4%
1975		75	1.9%
1976		90	2.3%
1977		89	2.2%
1978		77	1.9%
1979		90	2.3%
1980		82	2.1%
1981		83	2.1%
1982		97	2.4%
1983		88	2.2%
1984		80	2.0%
1985		110	2.8%
1986		102	2.6%
1987		92	2.3%
1988		97	2.4%
1989		120	3.0%
1990		128	3.2%
1991		85	2.1%
1992		135	3.4%
1993		98	2.5%
1994		113	2.8%
1995		93	2.3%
1996		79	2.0%
1997		73	1.8%
1998		83	2.1%
1999		74	1.9%
2000		80	2.0%
2001		77	1.9%
2002		47	1.2%
2003		40	1.0%
2004		42	1.1%
2005		37	0.9%
2006		52	1.3%
2007		2	0.1%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2479	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b372bAgeR: R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4008 /-] [Invalid=2468 /-]

b372bAgeR: R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)

Definition	Derived variables from consolidated variables b372bm and b372by (variables obtained from Q 304 and 311: variables bn304m, b335bm_*, bn304y, b335by_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a302by and a302bm). It only refers to co-resident partner.
Universe	If R has a co-resident partner.
Literal question	In what month and year did you marry?
Notes	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when married current spouse was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the followig way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		4	0.1%
15		11	0.3%
16		26	0.6%
17		54	1.3%
18		111	2.8%
19		164	4.1%
20		242	6.0%
21		273	6.8%
22		296	7.4%
23		355	8.9%
24		377	9.4%
25		365	9.1%
26		333	8.3%
27		254	6.3%
28		223	5.6%
29		159	4.0%
30		145	3.6%
31		117	2.9%
32		101	2.5%
33		80	2.0%
34		58	1.4%
35		47	1.2%
36		35	0.9%
37		16	0.4%
38		19	0.5%
39		19	0.5%
40		19	0.5%
41		11	0.3%
42		7	0.2%
43		6	0.1%
44		13	0.3%
45		6	0.1%
46		3	0.1%
47		5	0.1%
48		5	0.1%
49		3	0.1%
50		5	0.1%

b372bAgeR: R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
51		8	0.2%
52		3	0.1%
53		3	0.1%
54		5	0.1%
55		4	0.1%
56		3	0.1%
57		1	0.0%
58		2	0.0%
60		4	0.1%
61		2	0.0%
62		2	0.0%
63		2	0.0%
64		1	0.0%
65		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2468	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b372bTdiff: Time elapsed (years) between start of relationship and marriage (consolidated) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45] [Missing=*997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3907 /-] [Invalid=2569 /-] [Mean=0.286 /-] [StdDev=1.684 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable from derived variables b372bAgeR and b371AgeR. It only refers to co-resident partner.
Universe	If R has a co-resident partner.
Notes	If information on the month of starting the relationship / month of marriage was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December". If respondents got married before living together then the observation is excluded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3647	93.3%
1		84	2.1%
2		60	1.5%
3		21	0.5%
4		23	0.6%
5		14	0.4%
6		7	0.2%
7		10	0.3%
8		4	0.1%
9		4	0.1%
10		5	0.1%
11		4	0.1%
12		4	0.1%
13		4	0.1%
14		3	0.1%
15		1	0.0%

b372bTdiff: Time elapsed (years) between start of relationship and marriage (consolidated) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		2	0.1%
17		1	0.0%
19		2	0.1%
20		1	0.0%
22		1	0.0%
24		1	0.0%
26		3	0.1%
28		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	150	
Sysmiss		2419	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b373m: Mnth of birth current partner (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable from household grid and Q 330 (variables bhg6m_2 and b315m). If partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1. FRA, one additional value: "1501-winter".
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)
Literal question	In what month and year was he/she born? (Q 108.b) In what month and year was your partner/spouse born? (Q 330)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	4248	

# b373m: Mnth of birth current partner (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b374a: Is current partner born in the country (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3895 /-] [Invalid=2581 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from Q 322 a. and Q 331 a. (variables b303a and b316a). If partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1 (a303a).		
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
Literal question	Was your partner/spouse born in [country]?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	3804	97.7%
2	no	91	2.3%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	352	
Sysmiss		2229	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-24003] [Missing=*9997/9998/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	<p>Consolidated variable from Q322 b. and Q 331 b. (variables b303b and b316b). If partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1 (a303b).</p> <p>- DEU, four additional values: "1401-EU 15 (except Germany)", "1402-new EU member (2004)", "1403-Russia/CIS", "1404-other European country".</p> <p>- HUN, two additional values: "1606-Other EU", "1607-Other Non-EU".</p> <p>- FRA, five specific values "1501-European Union 25", "1502-other European countries", "1503-Maghreb", "1504-other African countries", "1505-Other".</p> <p>CZE: 36 additional values.</p>		
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
Literal question	In which country was he/she born?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Afghanistan	0	
8	Albania	0	
12	Algeria	0	
24	Angola	0	
31	Azerbaijan	0	
32	Argentina	0	
36	Australia	0	
40	Austria	0	
50	Bangladesh	0	
51	Armenia	0	
56	Belgium	0	

b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
68	Bolivia	0	
70	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	
76	Brazil	0	
100	Bulgaria	0	
112	Belarus	0	
116	Cambodia	0	
120	Cameroon	0	
124	Canada	0	
132	Cape Verde	0	
144	Sri Lanka	0	
152	Chile	0	
156	China	0	
158	Taiwan	0	
170	Colombia	0	
191	Croatia	0	
192	Cuba	0	
196	Cyprus	0	
203	Czech Republic	0	
208	Denmark	0	
214	Dominican Republic	0	
218	Ecuador	0	
231	Ethiopia	0	
232	Eritrea	0	
233	Estonia	0	
246	Finland	0	
250	France	0	
268	Georgia	0	
276	Germany	0	
288	Ghana	0	
300	Greece	0	
324	Guinea	0	
344	Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China	0	
348	Hungary	0	
356	India	0	
360	Indonesia	0	
364	Iran, Islamic Republic of	0	
368	Iraq	0	
372	Ireland	0	
376	Israel	0	
380	Italy	0	
384	Côte d'Ivoire	0	
392	Japan	0	
398	Kazakhstan	0	
400	Jordan	0	
410	Republic of Korea	0	

b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
417	Kyrgyzstan	0	
422	Lebanon	0	
428	Latvia	0	
440	Lithuania	0	
442	Luxembourg	0	
458	Malaysia	0	
480	Mauritius	0	
484	Mexico	0	
498	Moldova	0	
499	Montenegro	0	
504	Morocco	0	
528	Netherlands	0	
530	Netherlands Antilles	0	
533	Aruba	0	
554	New Zealand	0	
566	Nigeria	0	
578	Norway	0	
586	Pakistan	0	
598	Papua New Guinea	0	
604	Peru	0	
608	Philippines	0	
616	Poland	0	
620	Portugal	0	
642	Romania	0	
643	Russian Federation	0	
670	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0	
686	Senegal	0	
688	Serbia	0	
694	Sierra Leone	0	
702	Singapore	0	
703	Slovakia	0	
704	Viet Nam	0	
705	Slovenia	0	
710	South Africa	0	
716	Zimbabwe	0	
724	Spain	0	
736	Sudan	0	
740	Suriname	0	
752	Sweden	0	
756	Switzerland	0	
760	Syrian Arab Republic	0	
764	Thailand	0	
780	Trinidad and Tobago	0	
792	Turkey	0	
795	Turkmenistan	0	

b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
804	Ukraine	0	
807	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	0	
818	Egypt	0	
826	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	
834	United Republic of Tanzania	0	
840	United States of America	0	
860	Uzbekistan	0	
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	0	
891	Yugoslavia	0	
894	Zambia	0	
999	other	0	
1401	EU 15 (except Germany)	0	
1402	new EU member (2004)	0	
1403	Russia/CIS	0	
1404	other European country	0	
1405	other non- european country	0	
1501	European Union 25	0	
1502	other European countries	0	
1503	Maghreb	0	
1504	other African countries	0	
1505	other	0	
1606	Other EU	0	
1607	Other Non-EU	0	
2803	Bosnia	0	
2804	Bulgaria	0	
2807	Dominican Republic	0	
2812	Yugoslavia	0	
2813	Cuba	0	
2820	Poland	0	
2822	Rumania	0	
2823	Russia	0	
2825	Slovenia	0	
2826	Ukraine	0	
2829	Slovakia	0	
2833	Switzerland	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	267	
Sysmiss		6209	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b374cm: Mnth of permanent residence in the country (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)

# b374cm: Mnth of permanent residence in the country (W2)			
Literal question		In what month and year did he/she first start living permanently in [COUNTRY]?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	4248	
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b374cy: Yr of permanent residence in the country (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1922-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]	
Universe		If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)	
Literal question		In what month and year did he/she first start living permanently in [COUNTRY]?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	4248	
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b374cAgeP: Partner's age of obtaining permanent residence (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]	
Definition		Derived variable from consolidated variables b374cm and b374cy (variables obtained from Q 322c and 331c: variables b303cm, b316cm, b303cy, b316cy; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a303cm and a303cy).	
Universe		If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)	
Literal question		In what month and year did he/she first start living permanently in [COUNTRY]?	
Notes		Co-resident Partner's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. Non Resident Partner's time of birth was deducted from the answer to Q 330. If information on the month of birth / month of starting permanent residence was missing, a 6 (june)	

b374cAgeP: Partner's age of obtaining permanent residence (W2)

was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	4248	
Sysmiss		2228	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b379: Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Definition	<p>Consolidated variable from Q 323 and Q 332 (variables b308 and b321).</p> <p>Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401 - Certificate/Trade certificate", "2402 - Post-graduate degree". - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)". - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".</p> <p>Only country-specific values: - FRA: "1501 - 0-iscsed97", "1502 - 1-2-iscsed97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)
Literal question	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscsed 0 - pre-primary education	0	
1	iscsed 1 - primary level	0	
2	iscsed 2 - lower secondary level	0	
3	iscsed 3 - upper secondary level	0	
4	iscsed 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	0	
5	iscsed 5 - first stage of tertiary	0	
6	iscsed 6 - second stage of tertiary	0	
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
2401	Certificate/Trade certificate	0	
2402	Post-graduate degree	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	4248	
Sysmiss		2228	

# b379: Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b380: Main subject of the current partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	<p>Consolidated variable from Q 324 and Q 333 (variables b309 and b322).</p> <p>- CZE, 30 country specific values: "2801-Computer Systems and Informatics", "2802-Life sciences other disciplines (geology, geography, chemistry, biology, protection)", "2803-Mining, metallurgy", "2804-Engineering and other metal workshop production", "2805-Electrical engineering", "2806-silicate chemistry, technical chemistry", "2807-Food industry", "2808-Textiles, leather, plastic, and rubber production", "2809-processing of wood and production and repair of musical instruments", "2810-Printing, paper processing, film and photography", "2811-Architecture, construction, geodesy, cartography, spatial planning", "2812-Transport, post and telecommunications", "2813-Special technological disciplines (hydrology, energy)", "2814-Agriculture & forestry", "2815-Veterinary sciences", "2816-Medical science and health (doctor, dentists, hygienists nurse)", "2817-Pharmaceutical industries", "2818-Humanities & social sciences (philosophy, theology, sociology, political science)", "2819-Historical science, archeology", "2820-Business and economics (banking, management)", "2821-Economics and organization (technical administration, hotel school, family business)", "2822-Economics and Services", "2823-Law", "2824-Teaching", "2826-Arts (cultural studies, literary science, art history of arts)", "2827-Applied arts and handicraft (music, dance, film)", "2828-Military", "2829-Police", "2830-Other industries",</p> <p>- FRA 15 country specific values "1510 - General", "1511 - Mathematics and Sciences", "1512 - Human Sciences", "1513 - Literature and arts", "1520 - technology of production", "1521 - Agriculture, fishing, environment", "1522 - Transformation industry", "1523 - construction, wood", "1524 - Matériaux souples", "1525 - Mecanic, electricity, electronic", "1531 - Trade and management", "1532 - Communication and information", "1533 - Services to persons", "1534 - Public Services", "1541 - Individual capabilities.</p> <p>- AUT, 14 country-specific values.</p> <p>- POL, two additional values: "2601-other", 2602-general / no subject field (e.g. primary, lower secondary or general secondary education)".</p>		
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
Literal question	What was the main subject matter of these studies?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	General programmes	0	
1	Basic programmes	0	
2	Humanities and Arts	0	
3	Social Sciences,business and law	0	
4	Science	0	
5	Engeneering,manufacturing and construction	0	
6	Agriculture	0	
7	Health and Welfare	0	
8	Services	0	
9	Personal development	0	
14	Teacher training and education science	0	
21	Arts	0	
22	Humanities	0	
31	Social and behavioural science	0	
32	Journalism and information	0	
34	Business and administration	0	
38	Law	0	
42	Life sciences	0	
44	Physical sciences	0	
46	Mathematics and statistics	0	
48	Computing	0	

b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
52	Engineering and engineering trades	0	
54	Manufacturing and processing	0	
58	Architecture and building	0	
62	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	0	
64	Veterinary	0	
72	Health	0	
76	Social services	0	
81	Personal services	0	
84	Transport services	0	
85	Environmental protection	0	
86	Security services	0	
1510	General	0	
1511	Mathematics and Sciences	0	
1512	Human Sciences	0	
1513	Literature and arts	0	
1520	tecnhology of production	0	
1521	Agriculture, fishing, environment	0	
1522	Transformation industry	0	
1523	construction, wood	0	
1524	Matériaux souples	0	
1525	Mecanic, electricity, electronic	0	
1531	Trade and management	0	
1532	Communication and information	0	
1533	Services to persons	0	
1534	Public Services	0	
1541	Individual capabilities	0	
2101	general programmes	0	
2102	teacher training and education science	0	
2103	humanities, languages and arts	0	
2104	foreign languages	0	
2105	social sciences, business and law	0	
2107	life science (including biology environmental science)	0	
2108	physical science (including physics, chemistry and earth sci	0	
2109	mathematics and statistics	0	
2110	computer science	0	
2111	engineering, manufacturing and construction	0	
2112	agriculture and veterinary	0	
2113	health and welfare	0	
2114	services	0	
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals	0	
2122	Statisticians	0	
2130	Computing Professionals	0	
2131	Computer systems designers and analysts	0	
2132	Computer programmers	0	
2139	Computing professionals not elsewhere classified	0	

b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners	0	
2142	Civil engineers	0	
2143	Electrical engineers	0	
2144	Electronics and telecommunications engineers	0	
2145	Mechanical engineers	0	
2146	Chemical engineers	0	
2147	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professiona	0	
2148	Cartographers and surveyors	0	
2149	Architects, engineers and related professionals not els	0	
2211	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professio	0	
2213	Agronomists and related professionals	0	
2221	Medical doctors	0	
2222	Dentists	0	
2223	Veterinarians	0	
2224	Pharmacists	0	
2229	Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere cla	0	
2310	College, university and higher education teaching profe	0	
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals	0	
2340	Special education teaching professionals	0	
2351	Education methods specialists	0	
2352	School inspectors	0	
2359	Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2411	Accountants	0	
2419	Business professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2421	Lawyers	0	
2429	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2431	Archivists and curators	0	
2432	Librarians and related information professionals	0	
2441	Economists	0	
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	0	
2443	Philosophers, historians and political scientists	0	
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters	0	
2445	Psychologists	0	
2446	Social work professionals	0	
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers	0	
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists	0	
2453	Composers, musicians and singers	0	
2454	Choreographers and dancers	0	
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors	0	
2460	Religious professionals	0	
2470	Public service administrative professionals [EU-COM]	0	
2601	other	0	
2602	general / no subject field (e.g. primary, lower secondary or general secondary education)	0	
2801	Computer Systems and Informatics	0	

b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2802	Life sciences other disciplines (geology, geography, chemist	0	
2803	Mining, metallurgy	0	
2804	Engineering and other metal workshop production	0	
2805	Electrical engineering	0	
2806	silicate chemistry, technical chemistry	0	
2807	Food industry	0	
2808	Textiles, leather, plastic, and rubber production	0	
2809	processing of wood and production and repair of musical inst	0	
2810	Printing, paper processing, film and photography	0	
2811	Architecture, construction, geodesy, cartography, spatial pl	0	
2812	Transport, post and telecommunications	0	
2813	Special technological disciplines (hydrology, energy)	0	
2814	Agriculture & forestry	0	
2815	Veterinary sciences	0	
2816	Medical science and health (doctor, dentists, hygienists nur	0	
2817	Pharmaceutical industries	0	
2818	Humanities & social sciences (philosophy, theology, sociolog	0	
2819	Historical science, archeology	0	
2820	Business and economics (banking, management)	0	
2821	Economics and organization (technical administration, hotel	0	
2822	Economics and Services	0	
2823	Law	0	
2824	Teaching	0	
2825	Culture	0	
2826	Arts (cultural studies, literary science,art history of arts	0	
2827	Applied arts and handicraft (music, dance, film)	0	
2828	Military	0	
2829	Police	0	
2830	Other industries	0	
3000	TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
3100	PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
3110	Physical and Engineering Science Technicians	0	
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians	0	
3112	Civil engineering technicians	0	
3113	Electrical engineering technicians	0	
3114	Electronics and telecommunications engineering technici	0	
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians	0	
3116	Chemical engineering technicians	0	
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians	0	
3118	Draughtspersons	0	
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewh	0	
3120	Computer Associate Professionals	0	
3121	Computer assistants	0	
3122	Computer equipment operators	0	

b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3123	Industrial robot controllers	0	
3130	Optical and Electronic Equipment Operators	0	
3131	Photographers and image and sound recording equipment o	0	
3132	Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators	0	
3133	Medical equipment operators	0	
3139	Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewher	0	
3140	Ship and Aircraft Controllers and Technicians	0	
3141	Ships' engineers	0	
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots	0	
3143	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	0	
3144	Air traffic controllers	0	
3145	Air traffic safety technicians	0	
3150	Safety and Quality Inspectors	0	
3151	Building and fire inspectors	0	
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors	0	
3200	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
3210	Life Science Technicians and Related Associate Professio	0	
3211	Life science technicians	0	
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians	0	
3213	Farming and forestry advisers	0	
3220	Modern Health Associate Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
3221	Medical assistants	0	
3222	Sanitarians	0	
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists	0	
3224	Optometrists and opticians	0	
3225	Dental assistants	0	
3226	Physiotherapists and related associate professionals	0	
3227	Veterinary assistants	0	
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants	0	
3229	Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)	0	
3230	Nursing and Midwifery Associate Professionals	0	
3231	Nursing associate professionals	0	
3232	Midwifery associate professionals	0	
3240	Traditional Medicine Practitioners and Faith Healers	0	
3241	Traditional medicine practitioners	0	
3242	Faith healers	0	
3300	TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
3310	Primary education teaching associate professionals	0	
3320	Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals	0	
3330	Special education teaching associate professionals	0	
3340	Other teaching associate professionals	0	
3400	OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
3410	Finance and Sales Associate Professionals	0	
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers	0	
3412	Insurance representatives	0	

b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3413	Estate agents	0	
3414	Travel consultants and organisers	0	
3415	Technical and commercial sales representatives	0	
3416	Buyers	0	
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers	0	
3419	Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere	0	
3420	Business Services Agents and Trade Brokers	0	
3421	Trade brokers	0	
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents	0	
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors	0	
3429	Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewher	0	
3430	Administrative Associate Professionals	0	
3431	Administrative secretaries and related associate profes	0	
3432	Legal and related business associate professionals	0	
3433	Bookkeepers	0	
3434	Statistical, mathematical and related associate profess	0	
3439	Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere cl	0	
3440	Customs, Tax and Related Government Associate Profession	0	
3441	Customs and border inspectors	0	
3442	Government tax and excise officials	0	
3443	Government social benefits officials	0	
3444	Government licensing officials	0	
3449	Customs, tax and related government associate professio	0	
3450	Police inspectors and detectives	0	
3460	Social work associate professionals	0	
3470	Artistic, Entertainment and Sports Associate Professiona	0	
3471	Decorators and commercial designers	0	
3472	Radio, television and other announcers	0	
3473	Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and d	0	
3474	Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate profe	0	
3475	Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professio	0	
3480	Religious associate professionals	0	
4000	CLERKS	0	
4100	OFFICE CLERKS	0	
4110	Secretaries and Keyboard-Operating Clerks	0	
4111	Stenographers and typists	0	
4112	Word-processor and related operators	0	
4113	Data entry operators	0	
4114	Calculating-machine operators	0	
4115	Secretaries	0	
4120	Numerical Clerks	0	
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	0	
4122	Statistical and finance clerks	0	
4130	Material-Recording and Transport Clerks	0	
4131	Stock clerks	0	

b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4132	Production clerks	0	
4133	Transport clerks	0	
4140	Library, Mail and Related Clerks	0	
4141	Library and filing clerks	0	
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks	0	
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	0	
4144	Scribes and related workers	0	
4190	Other office clerks	0	
4200	CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	0	
4210	Cashiers, Tellers and Related Clerks	0	
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks	0	
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks	0	
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers	0	
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	0	
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers	0	
4220	Client Information Clerks	0	
4221	Travel agency and related clerks	0	
4222	Receptionists and information clerks	0	
4223	Telephone switchboard operators	0	
5000	SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS	0	
5100	PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	0	
5110	Travel Attendants and Related Workers	0	
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards	0	
5112	Transport conductors	0	
5113	Travel guides	0	
5120	Housekeeping and Restaurant Services Workers	0	
5121	Housekeepers and related workers	0	
5122	Cooks	0	
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders	0	
5130	Personal Care and Related Workers	0	
5131	Child-care workers	0	
5132	Institution-based personal care workers	0	
5133	Home-based personal care workers	0	
5139	Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classif	0	
5140	Other Personal Services Workers	0	
5141	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers	0	
5149	Other personal services workers not elsewhere classifie	0	
5162	Police officers	0	
5220	Shop salespersons and demonstrators	0	
7111	Miners and quarry workers	0	
7121	Builders, traditional materials	0	
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons	0	
7123	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related worker	0	
7124	Carpenters and joiners	0	

b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7129	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere	0	
7132	Floor layers and tile setters	0	
7133	Plasterers	0	
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters	0	
7137	Building and related electricians	0	
7141	Painters and related workers	0	
7212	Welders and flamecutters	0	
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors	0	
7222	Tool-makers and related workers	0	
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators	0	
7224	Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners	0	
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters	0	
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters	0	
7233	Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fit	0	
7241	Electrical mechanics and fitters	0	
7242	Electronics fitters	0	
7244	Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers	0	
7245	Electrical line installers, repairers and cable joiner	0	
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers	0	
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers	0	
7324	Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters	0	
7331	Handicraft workers in wood and related materials	0	
7332	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related mate	0	
7341	Compositors, typesetters and related workers	0	
7346	Silk-screen, block and textile printers	0	
7412	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	0	
7413	Dairy-products makers	0	
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders	0	
7416	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	0	
7422	Cabinet makers and related workers	0	
7423	Woodworking machine setters and setter-operators	0	
7431	Fibre preparers	0	
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers	0	
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters	0	
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers	0	
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers	0	
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators	0	
8122	Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators	0	
8155	Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators	0	
8211	Machine-tool operators	0	
8251	Printing-machine operators	0	
8274	Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine oper	0	
8277	Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators	0	
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers	0	
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers	0	

# b380: Main subject of the currents partners studies (see list of subjects) (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8311	Locomotive-engine drivers	0	
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers	0	
8323	Bus and tram drivers	0	
8324	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers	0	
8331	Motorised farm and forestry plant operators	0	
8332	Earth-moving- and related plant operators	0	
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	4248	
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b381: Current activity of current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4248 /-] [Invalid=2228 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 334 (varibales bhg8_2 and b323) Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201-Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601-maternity leave".		
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
Pre-question	Card 104: Activity		
Literal question	Which of the items on the card best describes what he/she is mainly doing at present?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	2	0.0%
2	employed	2399	56.5%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	85	2.0%
6	retired	1011	23.8%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	712	16.8%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	21	0.5%
12	other status	18	0.4%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	

# b381: Current activity of current partner (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b382: Everyday activities limitation of the current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 337 (variables bhg9_2 and b326)		
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
Literal question	Is your partner/spouse limited in his/her ability to undertake normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	0	
2	no	0	
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	4248	
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b383: Age of the current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-9999] [Missing=*997/998/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4248 /-] [Invalid=2228 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 308 and 330 (variables byear, bmonth, bhg5_2, bhg6y_2, bhg6m_2, b315m, b315y).		
Universe	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
21		2	0.0%
22		1	0.0%
23		1	0.0%
24		1	0.0%
25		10	0.2%
26		6	0.1%
27		11	0.3%
28		14	0.3%
29		33	0.8%
30		29	0.7%
31		45	1.1%
32		55	1.3%

b383: Age of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
33		49	1.2%
34		56	1.3%
35		66	1.6%
36		70	1.6%
37		106	2.5%
38		115	2.7%
39		111	2.6%
40		132	3.1%
41		127	3.0%
42		148	3.5%
43		146	3.4%
44		138	3.2%
45		127	3.0%
46		124	2.9%
47		140	3.3%
48		121	2.8%
49		100	2.4%
50		108	2.5%
51		119	2.8%
52		112	2.6%
53		95	2.2%
54		106	2.5%
55		90	2.1%
56		90	2.1%
57		113	2.7%
58		136	3.2%
59		104	2.4%
60		124	2.9%
61		89	2.1%
62		90	2.1%
63		73	1.7%
64		84	2.0%
65		68	1.6%
66		67	1.6%
67		58	1.4%
68		93	2.2%
69		74	1.7%
70		68	1.6%
71		51	1.2%
72		46	1.1%
73		33	0.8%
74		23	0.5%
75		16	0.4%
76		11	0.3%
77		3	0.1%

# b383: Age of the current partner (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
78		3	0.1%
79		6	0.1%
80		2	0.0%
81		1	0.0%
82		3	0.1%
83		1	0.0%
90		1	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b384: Sex of the current partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4248 /-] [Invalid=2228 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 328 (variables bhg4_2 and b313)		
Universe	f R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2420	57.0%
2	female	1828	43.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2228	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b402: Satisfaction with the division of the hh tasks (see satisfaction scale) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4317 /-] [Invalid=2159 /-]		
Definition	Q 402 ITA, only four country-specific values: "1701-Very Satisfied", "1702-Quite Satisfied", "1703-A bit satisfied", "1704-Not satisfied".		
Universe	If R lives together with a partner		
Pre-question	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with the division of household tasks between you and your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	0	
10	10=completely satisfied	0	
1701	Very Satisfied	1386	32.1%
1702	Quite Satisfied	2251	52.1%
1703	A bit satisfied	433	10.0%
1704	Not satisfied	247	5.7%

# b402: Satisfaction with the division of the hh tasks (see satisfaction scale) (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	does not know	3	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2156	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b404: Someone paid to do housework (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Q 404		
Literal question	Does your household regularly pay someone to do housework?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	254	3.9%
2	no	6222	96.1%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b501: Living with or without parents in the hh (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Q 501 ITA: question applies to parents generally and does not specify 'biological parents'		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your parents and your parental home.		
Literal question	At the beginning of our interview when we were talking about your household you mentioned that you are... <Look up from Household Grid> ...is this correct?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	living with both of your parents	841	13.0%
2	living with your father (not your mother)	78	1.2%
3	living with your mother (not your father)	389	6.0%
4	not living with your parents	5168	79.8%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b510: Is biological mother alive (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=78 /-] [Invalid=6398 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from Q 505 and Q 507 ITA: question applies to parents generally and does not specify 'biological parents'		
Literal question	May I ask you whether your biological mother is still alive? May I ask you whether your biological parents are still alive?		

b510: Is biological mother alive (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, still alive	11	14.1%
2	no, not alive any more	67	85.9%
3	I do not know whether she still is alive	0	
4	I do not know anything about my biological mother	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6398	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b530: Is biological father alive (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=389 /-] [Invalid=6087 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable from Q 506 and Q 507 ITA: question applies to parents generally and does not specify 'biological parents'
Literal question	May I ask you whether your biological father is still alive?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, still alive	35	9.0%
2	no, not alive any more	354	91.0%
3	I do not know whether he still is alive	0	
4	I do not know anything about my biological father	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6087	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b5106b_b: Number of brothers alive (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1402] [Missing=* /97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Q 542
Literal question	How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (brothers)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2784	43.0%
1		2548	39.3%
2		899	13.9%
3		230	3.6%
4		13	0.2%
5		1	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b5106b_s: Number of sisters alive (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Q 542		
Literal question	How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (sisters)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2806	43.3%
1		2404	37.1%
2		1034	16.0%
3		213	3.3%
4		15	0.2%
5		2	0.0%
6		2	0.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b5116m: Mnth of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=115 /-] [Invalid=6361 /-]		
Definition	Q 544 FRA, one additional value "1501-winter".		
Universe	If R does not currently live with parents/a parent ITA: Only asked to respondents younger than 43 years old		
Literal question	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	10	8.7%
2	February	7	6.1%
3	March	8	7.0%
4	April	7	6.1%
5	May	11	9.6%
6	June	9	7.8%
7	July	14	12.2%
8	August	9	7.8%
9	September	16	13.9%
10	October	5	4.3%
11	November	10	8.7%
12	December	9	7.8%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	

b5116m: Mnth of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	does not know	4	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6357	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b5116y: Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1922-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5097 /-] [Invalid=1379 /-]
Definition	Q 544
Universe	If R does not currently live with parents/a parent ITA: Only asked to respondents younger than 43 years old
Literal question	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1943		1	0.0%
1944		1	0.0%
1946		3	0.1%
1947		1	0.0%
1948		2	0.0%
1949		2	0.0%
1950		5	0.1%
1951		2	0.0%
1952		6	0.1%
1953		8	0.2%
1954		14	0.3%
1955		9	0.2%
1956		16	0.3%
1957		18	0.4%
1958		27	0.5%
1959		48	0.9%
1960		62	1.2%
1961		77	1.5%
1962		86	1.7%
1963		106	2.1%
1964		120	2.4%
1965		130	2.6%
1966		118	2.3%
1967		119	2.3%
1968		136	2.7%
1969		115	2.3%
1970		166	3.3%
1971		122	2.4%
1972		125	2.5%
1973		117	2.3%
1974		134	2.6%

b5116y: Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1975		101	2.0%
1976		118	2.3%
1977		124	2.4%
1978		99	1.9%
1979		121	2.4%
1980		129	2.5%
1981		109	2.1%
1982		122	2.4%
1983		114	2.2%
1984		115	2.3%
1985		121	2.4%
1986		142	2.8%
1987		120	2.4%
1988		119	2.3%
1989		139	2.7%
1990		157	3.1%
1991		110	2.2%
1992		126	2.5%
1993		101	2.0%
1994		118	2.3%
1995		109	2.1%
1996		87	1.7%
1997		77	1.5%
1998		104	2.0%
1999		73	1.4%
2000		84	1.6%
2001		63	1.2%
2002		56	1.1%
2003		29	0.6%
2004		42	0.8%
2005		36	0.7%
2006		33	0.6%
2007		3	0.1%
9997	does not know	4	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1375	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b5116AgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5097 /-] [Invalid=1379 /-]
Definition	Derived variable from Q 544
Universe	If R does not currently live with parents/a parent ITA: Only asked to respondents younger than 43 years old

b5116AgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Literal question	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?
Notes	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when first time living separately from parents was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4	0.1%
1		2	0.0%
2		3	0.1%
3		6	0.1%
4		2	0.0%
5		3	0.1%
6		8	0.2%
7		7	0.1%
8		6	0.1%
9		7	0.1%
10		18	0.4%
11		17	0.3%
12		24	0.5%
13		46	0.9%
14		56	1.1%
15		58	1.1%
16		107	2.1%
17		158	3.1%
18		280	5.5%
19		323	6.3%
20		397	7.8%
21		376	7.4%
22		354	6.9%
23		418	8.2%
24		417	8.2%
25		370	7.3%
26		336	6.6%
27		267	5.2%
28		209	4.1%
29		157	3.1%
30		124	2.4%
31		115	2.3%
32		92	1.8%
33		61	1.2%
34		41	0.8%
35		36	0.7%
36		28	0.5%
37		22	0.4%
38		20	0.4%
39		17	0.3%

b5116AgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
40		16	0.3%
41		7	0.1%
42		7	0.1%
43		8	0.2%
44		10	0.2%
45		6	0.1%
46		1	0.0%
47		3	0.1%
48		8	0.2%
49		6	0.1%
50		4	0.1%
51		2	0.0%
52		2	0.0%
53		2	0.0%
54		7	0.1%
55		5	0.1%
56		2	0.0%
57		2	0.0%
58		1	0.0%
60		4	0.1%
61		1	0.0%
62		1	0.0%
997	does not know	4	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1375	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b5117a: Ever had living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=984 /-] [Invalid=5492 /-]
Definition	Q 545.a
Universe	If R currently lives with parents/a parent
Literal question	Have you ever lived separately from your parents for at least three months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	231	23.5%
2	no	753	76.5%
7	does not know	311	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5181	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b5117bm: Mnth of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80 /-] [Invalid=6396 /-]

b5117bm: Mnth of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Definition	Q 545 b. FRA, one additional item: "1501-winter".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 545.a
Literal question	In what month and year did that happen for the first time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	11	13.8%
2	February	5	6.2%
3	March	5	6.2%
4	April	4	5.0%
5	May	3	3.8%
6	June	9	11.2%
7	July	1	1.2%
8	August	3	3.8%
9	September	18	22.5%
10	October	6	7.5%
11	November	4	5.0%
12	December	11	13.8%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6396	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b5117by: Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1950-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=341 /-] [Invalid=6135 /-]
Definition	Q 545 b.
Universe	If code 1 on Q 545.a
Literal question	In what month and year did that happen for the first time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1961		1	0.3%
1962		1	0.3%
1963		1	0.3%
1964		1	0.3%
1965		2	0.6%
1966		3	0.9%
1967		4	1.2%
1968		1	0.3%
1969		7	2.1%

b5117by: Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1970		1	0.3%
1971		1	0.3%
1972		6	1.8%
1973		4	1.2%
1974		4	1.2%
1975		6	1.8%
1976		4	1.2%
1977		5	1.5%
1978		5	1.5%
1979		7	2.1%
1980		8	2.3%
1981		6	1.8%
1982		4	1.2%
1983		3	0.9%
1984		5	1.5%
1985		8	2.3%
1986		2	0.6%
1987		3	0.9%
1988		2	0.6%
1989		5	1.5%
1990		6	1.8%
1991		6	1.8%
1992		9	2.6%
1993		7	2.1%
1994		5	1.5%
1995		11	3.2%
1996		13	3.8%
1997		12	3.5%
1998		12	3.5%
1999		13	3.8%
2000		18	5.3%
2001		14	4.1%
2002		13	3.8%
2003		22	6.5%
2004		38	11.1%
2005		19	5.6%
2006		11	3.2%
2007		2	0.6%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6135	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b5117bAgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
-------------	---

b5117bAgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=341 /-] [Invalid=6135 /-]
Definition	Derived variable from Q 545 b. (var. b5117bm and b5117by).
Universe	If code 1 on Q 545.a
Literal question	In what month and year did that happen for the first time?
Notes	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when first time living separately from parents was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		1	0.3%
11		1	0.3%
12		1	0.3%
13		2	0.6%
14		4	1.2%
15		4	1.2%
16		7	2.1%
17		17	5.0%
18		32	9.4%
19		37	10.9%
20		22	6.5%
21		32	9.4%
22		26	7.6%
23		24	7.0%
24		20	5.9%
25		15	4.4%
26		19	5.6%
27		19	5.6%
28		9	2.6%
29		12	3.5%
30		5	1.5%
31		3	0.9%
32		5	1.5%
33		1	0.3%
34		6	1.8%
35		1	0.3%
36		8	2.3%
37		1	0.3%
38		4	1.2%
39		1	0.3%
41		1	0.3%
51		1	0.3%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6135	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b5118: Intention to live separately from parents within the next 3 yrs (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1802] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=804 /-] [Invalid=5672 /-]		
Definition	Q 546 Only country-specific values: - NLD: "1801 - yes, "1802 - no".		
Universe	R currently lives with parents/a parent		
Literal question	Do you intend to start living separately from your parents within the next 3 years?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	131	16.3%
2	probably not	119	14.8%
3	probably yes	344	42.8%
4	definitely yes	210	26.1%
1801	yes	0	
1802	no	0	
7	does not know	129	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5543	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b622: Intention to have a child during next 3 yrs (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3164 /-] [Invalid=3312 /-]		
Definition	Q 618 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No". - NLD: "1801 - yes, "1802 - no".		
Universe	If code to either Q 612 or Q 615 is not 1 ("definitely not") ITA: Only asked to respondents in a couple where both themselves and spouse are younger than 50		
Literal question	Do you intend to have a/another child during the next three years?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	2015	63.7%
2	probably not	458	14.5%
3	probably yes	442	14.0%
4	definitely yes	249	7.9%
1801	yes	0	
1802	no	0	
2401	Yes	0	
2402	No	0	
7	does not know	269	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	327	
Sysmiss		2716	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# b624: Intention to have a child at all (after 3 yrs) (W2)	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2554 /-] [Invalid=3922 /-]
Definition	Q 620 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No".
Universe	If code to either Q 618 or Q 619 is not 3 or 4 ("yes") ITA: Only asked to respondents in a couple where both themselves and spouse are younger than 50
Literal question	Supposing you do not have a/another child during the next three years, do you intend to have any (more) children at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	1704	66.7%
2	probably not	278	10.9%
3	probably yes	298	11.7%
4	definitely yes	274	10.7%
2401	Yes	0	
2402	No	0	
7	does not know	188	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3734	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



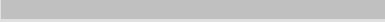


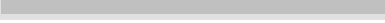

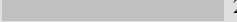
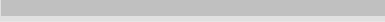
# b626: How many more children R wants to have (W2)	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3265 /-] [Invalid=3211 /-]
Definition	Q 622
Universe	If code 2, 3 or 4 on Q 620 OR code 3 or 4 on either Q 618 or Q 619
Literal question	How many (more) children in total do you intend to have?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		138	4.2%
1		477	14.6%
2		1833	56.1%
3		673	20.6%
4		103	3.2%
5		31	0.9%
6		1	0.0%
7		5	0.2%
8		1	0.0%
10		3	0.1%
97	does not know	3	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	165	
Sysmiss		3043	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b705_1: Has received any regular help over last 12 mnths from professional person 1 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Q 705 - ITA, only two country-specific values: "1701-Yes, Public Sector", "1702-No". ITA: Question refers to the household generally, not the respondent specifically and includes occasional as well as regular use - POL: "2601-yes, from both the public sector and a private organization".		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 704		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, have you received regular help with personal care from professional persons from the public sector or from a private organisation?		
Post-question	Answers 1 and 2 may both apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, from the public sector	0	
2	yes, from a private organization	0	
3	yes, but do not know type of organization	0	
4	no	0	
1701	Yes, Public Sector	36	0.6%
1702	No	6440	99.4%
2601	yes, from both the public sector and a private organization	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b705_2: Has received any regular help over last 12 mnths from professional person 2 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1702] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Q 705 ITA, only two country-specific values: "1701-Yes, Public Sector", "1702-No". ITA: Question refers to the household generally, not the respondent specifically and includes occasional as well as regular use		
Universe	If code 1 on Q 704		
Literal question	Over the last 12 months, have you received regular help with personal care from professional persons from the public sector or from a private organisation?		
Post-question	Answers 1 and 2 may both apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, from the public sector	0	
2	yes, from a private organization	0	
3	yes, but do not know type of organization	0	
4	no	0	
1701	Yes, Public Sector	0	
1702	No	6476	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# b706_1700: Has received any regular help over last 4 weeks from other person (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Country specific variable. ITA: In addition to Q 705, the questionnaire asks whether help was received from a person other than a professional one over the last 4 weeks ITA: Just like Q 705, also this question refers to the household generally, not the respondent specifically and includes occasional as well as regular use		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	65	1.0%
2	No	6411	99.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b831: Any paid work in the last 7 days ending last Sunday (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2836 /-] [Invalid=3640 /-]		
Definition	Q 927		
Universe	If R is unemployed / student / retired / ill or permanently disabled / homemaker / in military or social service OR if code 12 on Q 901		
Literal question	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	84	3.0%
2	no	2752	97.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3640	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b837_1701: work schedule #1 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2782 /-] [Invalid=3694 /-]		
Definition	Country specific variable adapted from Q 933. ITA: it differs because it uses different response categories.		
Universe	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Usually	596	21.4%
2	Occasionally	112	4.0%
3	Never	2074	74.6%
7	does not know	2	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		3692	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b837_1702: work schedule #2 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*7/8/9]		

# b837_1702: work schedule #2 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2780 /-] [Invalid=3696 /-]		
Definition	Country specific variable adapted from Q 933. ITA: it differs because it uses different response categories.		
Universe	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Usually	294	 10.6%
2	Occasionally	302	 10.9%
3	Never	2184	 78.6%
7	does not know	4	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		3692	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b837_1703: work schedule #3 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2780 /-] [Invalid=3696 /-]		
Definition	Country specific variable adapted from Q 933. ITA: it differs because it uses different response categories.		
Universe	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Usually	202	 7.3%
2	Occasionally	195	 7.0%
3	Never	2383	 85.7%
7	does not know	4	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		3692	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b837_1704: work schedule #4 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2781 /-] [Invalid=3695 /-]		
Definition	Country specific variable adapted from Q 933. ITA: it differs because it uses different response categories.		
Universe	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Usually	793	 28.5%
2	Occasionally	728	 26.2%
3	Never	1260	 45.3%
7	does not know	3	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		3692	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# b837_1705: work schedule #5 (instead of b837, it specific) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2784 /-] [Invalid=3692 /-]		
Definition	Country specific variable adapted from Q 933. ITA: it differs because it uses different response categories.		
Universe	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Usually	259	9.3%
2	Occasionally	391	14.0%
3	Never	2130	76.5%
7	does not know	4	0.1%
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		3692	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b838: Class of worker (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2101] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3731 /-] [Invalid=2745 /-]		
Definition	Q 934 ITA: Code 3 does not apply. In Italy, code 4 does not follow the employee route, but the self-employed route. RUS, one additional country-specific value: "1201-Farmer".		
Universe	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
Literal question	Are you ...		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	a paid employee	2784	74.6%
2	self-employed	947	25.4%
3	in employment-related training or paid apprenticeship	0	
4	working without pay in a family enterprise	0	
1201	Farmer	0	
7	does not know	2	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2743	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b839: Satisfaction about current job (see satisfaction scale) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2771 /-] [Invalid=3705 /-]		
Definition	Q 935		
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
Pre-question	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale.		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your current job? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	47	1.7%

b839: Satisfaction about current job (see satisfaction scale) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		14	0.5%
2		15	0.5%
3		24	0.9%
4		42	1.5%
5		191	6.9%
6		301	10.9%
7		573	20.7%
8		883	31.9%
9		318	11.5%
10	10=completely satisfied	363	13.1%
97	does not know	13	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b842: Business or organization private, public of mixed (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2779 /-] [Invalid=3697 /-]
Definition	Q 938 AUS: one additional item "2401-Other". GEO: one additional item "1301 - other (NGO,political parties,religious community etc)".
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
Literal question	Is the business or organisation where you work private, public or mixed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	private	1716	61.7%
2	public	986	35.5%
3	mixed	77	2.8%
1301	other (NGO,political parties,religious community etc)	0	
2401	Other	0	
7	does not know	5	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b843_1: Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2505] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2490 /-] [Invalid=3986 /-]
Definition	Q 939 Country specific additional values: - BGR: five additional item "1101-meal coupons", "1102-public transportation", "1103-private medical insurance", "1104-working clothes", "1105-annual full-pay leave". - DEU: "1401 - child care services". - GEO: "1301 - paid holiday", "1302 - reimbursing illness", "1303 - transport", "1304 - nourishment". - LTU: "2501-Sport, health, leisure service", "2502-Transport expences", "2503-Telephone or Internet expences", "2504-Workwear", "2505-Nutrition".

# b843_1: Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)			
	- RUS: "1201-Paid Leave", "1202-Sick Pay".		
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
Literal question	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	child-minding or creche	135	5.4%
2	health care or medical insurance	2355	94.6%
3	education and training	0	
4	housing	0	
1101	meal coupons	0	
1102	public transportation	0	
1103	private medical insurance	0	
1104	working clothes	0	
1105	annual full pay leave	0	
1201	Paid Leave	0	
1202	Sick Pay	0	
1301	paid holiday	0	
1302	reimbursing illness	0	
1303	transport	0	
1304	nourishment	0	
1401	child care services	0	
2501	Sport, health, leisure service	0	
2502	Transport expences	0	
2503	Telephone or Internet expenses	0	
2504	Workwear	0	
2505	Nutrition	0	
7	does not know	294	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b843_2: Services/benefits employer: 2 (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2505] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2659 /-] [Invalid=3817 /-]		
Definition	Q 939 Country specific additional values: - BGR: five additional item "1101-meal coupons", "1102-public transportation", "1103-private medical insurance", "1104-working clothes", "1105-annual full-pay leave". - DEU: "1401 - child care services". - GEO: "1301 - paid holiday", "1302 - reimbursing illness", "1303 - transport", "1304 - nourishment". - LTU: "2501-Sport, health, leisure service", "2502-Transport expences", "2503-Telephone or Internet expenses", "2504-Workwear", "2505-Nutrition". - RUS: "1201-Paid Leave", "1202-Sick Pay".		
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
Literal question	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?		

b843_2: Services/benefits employer: 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	child-minding or creche	677	25.5%
2	health care or medical insurance	1982	74.5%
3	education and training	0	
4	housing	0	
1101	meal coupons	0	
1102	public transportation	0	
1103	private medical insurance	0	
1104	working clothes	0	
1105	annual full pay leave	0	
1201	Paid Leave	0	
1202	Sick Pay	0	
1301	paid holiday	0	
1302	reimbursing illness	0	
1303	transport	0	
1304	nourishment	0	
1401	child care services	0	
2501	Sport, health, leisure service	0	
2502	Transport expences	0	
2503	Telephone or Internet expenses	0	
2504	Workwear	0	
2505	Nutrition	0	
7	does not know	125	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b843_3: Services/benefits employer: 3 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2505] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2673 /-] [Invalid=3803 /-]
Definition	Q 939 Country specific additional values: - BGR: five additional item "1101-meal coupons", "1102-public transportation", "1103-private medical insurance", "1104-working clothes", "1105-annual full-pay leave". - DEU: "1401 - child care services". - GEO: "1301 - paid holiday", "1302 - reimbursing illness", "1303 - transport", "1304 - nourishment". - LTU: "2501-Sport, health, leisure service", "2502-Transport expences", "2503-Telephone or Internet expenses", "2504-Workwear", "2505-Nutrition". - RUS: "1201-Paid Leave", "1202-Sick Pay".
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
Literal question	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	child-minding or creche	1173	43.9%
2	health care or medical insurance	1500	56.1%
3	education and training	0	
4	housing	0	

b843_3: Services/benefits employer: 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1101	meal coupons	0	
1102	public transportation	0	
1103	private medical insurance	0	
1104	working clothes	0	
1105	annual full pay leave	0	
1201	Paid Leave	0	
1202	Sick Pay	0	
1301	paid holiday	0	
1302	reimbursing illness	0	
1303	transport	0	
1304	nourishment	0	
1401	child care services	0	
2501	Sport, health, leisure service	0	
2502	Transport expences	0	
2503	Telephone or Internet expenses	0	
2504	Workwear	0	
2505	Nutrition	0	
7	does not know	111	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b843_4: Services/benefits employer: 4 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2505] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2639 /-] [Invalid=3837 /-]
Definition	Q 939 Country specific additional values: - BGR: five additional item "1101-meal coupons", "1102-public transportation", "1103-private medical insurance", "1104-working clothes", "1105-annual full-pay leave". - DEU: "1401 - child care services". - GEO: "1301 - paid holiday", "1302 - reimbursing illness", "1303 - transport", "1304 - nourishment". - LTU: "2501-Sport, health, leisure service", "2502-Transport expences", "2503-Telephone or Internet expenses", "2504-Workwear", "2505-Nutrition". - RUS: "1201-Paid Leave", "1202-Sick Pay".
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
Literal question	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	child-minding or creche	179	6.8%
2	health care or medical insurance	2460	93.2%
3	education and training	0	
4	housing	0	
1101	meal coupons	0	
1102	public transportation	0	
1103	private medical insurance	0	
1104	working clothes	0	

b843_4: Services/benefits employer: 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1105	annual full pay leave	0	
1201	Paid Leave	0	
1202	Sick Pay	0	
1301	paid holiday	0	
1302	reimbursing illness	0	
1303	transport	0	
1304	nourishment	0	
1401	child care services	0	
2501	Sport, health, leisure service	0	
2502	Transport expences	0	
2503	Telephone or Internet expenses	0	
2504	Workwear	0	
2505	Nutrition	0	
7	does not know	145	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b844: Employer allows flexible time arrangements for personal reason (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2615 /-] [Invalid=3861 /-]
Definition	Q 940
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
Literal question	Does your employer allow regular flexible time arrangements for personal reasons, like for adapting to children's schedules?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	2095	80.1%
2	no	520	19.9%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	169	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b845: Type of contract (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2693 /-] [Invalid=3783 /-]
Definition	Q 941 AUS: one additional item "2401-other".
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
Literal question	Is your current work contract, if you have any, a permanent contract, a fixed-term contract, or a temporary contract?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	permanent	2399	89.1%

b845: Type of contract (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	fixed-term	294	10.9%
3	temporary	0	
4	no written contract	0	
2401	Other	0	
7	does not know	6	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3777	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b849: Intention to give up paid work within next 3 yrs (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2598 /-] [Invalid=3878 /-]
Definition	Q 945 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".
Universe	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
Literal question	Do you intend to give up paid work within the next three years?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	1570	60.4%
2	probably not	645	24.8%
3	probably yes	235	9.0%
4	definitely yes	148	5.7%
2401	Yes	0	
2402	No	0	
2403	Maybe	0	
7	does not know	186	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3692	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b850: Satisfaction about self-employment (see satisfaction scale) (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=945 /-] [Invalid=5531 /-]
Definition	Q 946
Universe	If code 2 on Q 934
Pre-question	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale.
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your self-employment? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	27	2.9%
1		6	0.6%
2		4	0.4%
3		11	1.2%
4		22	2.3%

b850: Satisfaction about self-employment (see satisfaction scale) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		61	6.5%
6		116	12.3%
7		172	18.2%
8		253	26.8%
9		86	9.1%
10	10=completely satisfied	187	19.8%
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5529	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b851: Number of paid employees (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2410] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=737 /-] [Invalid=5739 /-]
Definition	Q 947 - AUS: ten additional values "2401-1 to 3", "2402-4 to 8", "2403-9 to 18", "2404-19 to 48", "2405-49 to 99", "2406-100 to 199", "2407-200 to 499", "2408-500 or more", "2409-Dont know, but fewer than 20", "2410-Dont know, but 20 or more". - FRA: two additional values "1501 - Less than 10 employees", "1502 - 10 employees or more".
Universe	If code 2 on Q 934
Literal question	How many paid employees do you have, including family members who work for pay?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no paid employees	498	67.6%
1		102	13.8%
2		49	6.6%
3		19	2.6%
4		13	1.8%
5		13	1.8%
6		12	1.6%
7		5	0.7%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.3%
10		6	0.8%
11		2	0.3%
12		4	0.5%
13		3	0.4%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.3%
23		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
1501	Less than 10 employees	0	
1502	10 employees or more	0	

b851: Number of paid employees (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2401	1 to 3	0	
2402	4 to 8	0	
2403	9 to 18	0	
2404	19 to 48	0	
2405	49 to 99	0	
2406	100 to 199	0	
2407	200 to 499	0	
2408	500 or more	0	
2409	Dont know, but fewer than 20	0	
2410	Dont know, but 20 or more	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	40	
Sysmiss		5699	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b854: Intention to give up paid work during next 3 yrs (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=875 /-] [Invalid=5601 /-]
Definition	Q 950 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".
Universe	If code 2 on Q 934
Literal question	Do you intend to give up paid work during the next three years?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	548	62.6%
2	probably not	196	22.4%
3	probably yes	88	10.1%
4	definitely yes	43	4.9%
2401	Yes	0	
2402	No	0	
2403	Maybe	0	
7	does not know	72	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5529	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b875: Any work during the last seven days Respondent (not asked when currently working (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variable from Q 904.a and Q 907 (variables b805a and b831).
Literal question	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?
Notes	Generated using the following variables: - b805 (Q 904) if b801=9 or 10, - b831 (Q 927) if b801=1,5,6,7,8,11,12,10.

b875: Any work during the last seven days Respondent (not asked when currently working (W2))

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	0	
2	no	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	6476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

bn831: Full-time or part-time (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1804] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=6392 /-]
Definition	Q 928 - NLD: only four specific items "1801-less than 12 hours", "1802-12-23 hours", "1803-24-35 hours", "1804-36 hours and more".
Universe	If code 1 on Q 927
Literal question	Is your work full-time or part-time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	full-time	23	27.4%
2	part-time	61	72.6%
3	both (it changed meanwhile)	0	
1801	less than 12 hours	0	
1802	12-23 hours	0	
1803	24-35 hours	0	
1804	36 hours and more	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6392	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b872: Satisfaction with current activity Respondent (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]
Definition	Consolidated variables from Q 903, 907, 910, 913, 919, 935, 946 (variables b804, b809, b813, b817, b823, b839, b850)
Literal question	How satisfied are you with being [current activity]? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
Notes	Generated using the following variables: - b804 (Q 903) if b801=9 or 10, - b809 (Q 907) if b801=5, - b813 (Q 910) if b801=1, - b817 (Q 913) if b801=6, - b823 (Q 919) if b801=8, - b839 (Q 935) if (b801=1,2 & b838=1,3,4) or (b801=7,11,12 & b831=1), - b850 (Q 946) if (b801=1,2) & (b838=2).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	0	
10	10=completely satisfied	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	

# b872: Satisfaction with current activity Respondent (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	no response/not applicable	6476	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b873: Any job or business before current activity Respondent (not asked when working) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from Q 909, Q 912, Q 916, Q 918, Q 921, Q 923 (variables b811, b815, b819, b821, b825, b827).		
Literal question	Did you have a job or business directly before you started [current activity]?		
Notes	Generated using the following variables: - b811 (Q 909) if b801=5; - b815 (Q 912) if b801=1; - b819 (Q 916) if b801=6; - b821 (Q 918) if b801=11; - b825 (Q 921) if b801=8; - b827 (Q 923) if b801=7.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	0	
2	no	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	6476	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b874: Intention to take a job within the next three years Respondent (not asked when c) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variables from Q 908, 914, 917, 920, 922 (variables b810, b818, b820, b824, b826). Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".		
Literal question	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?		
Notes	Generated using the following variables: - b810 (Q 908) if b801=5, - b818 (Q 914) if b801=6, - b820 (Q 917) if b801=11, - b824 (Q 920) if b801=8, - b826 (Q 922) if b801=7.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	0	
2402	No	0	
2403	Maybe	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	6476	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# b901: Partner/spouse's activity (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4370 /-] [Invalid=2106 /-]		
Definition	Q 1001 Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - POL: "2601-maternity leave" ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed.		
Universe	If R is partnered		
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your partner's/spouse's present work and daily activities. Early in the interview you have told me that your partner/spouse is [answer to Q 109 in Household Grid or answer to Q 334.		
Post-question	Look up the answer to 109 or to 334, code it below, and follow the corresponding route to further questions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	3	0.1%
2	employed	2468	56.5%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	87	2.0%
6	retired	1033	23.6%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	740	16.9%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	21	0.5%
12	other status	18	0.4%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2106	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b940: Current activity Status Partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4370 /-] [Invalid=2106 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable from Q 1001 (variable b901) Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed".		

# b940: Current activity Status Partner (W2)			
	- GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - POL: "2601-maternity leave".		
Universe	If R is partnered		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	3	0.1%
2	employed	2468	56.5%
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	87	2.0%
6	retired	1033	23.6%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	740	16.9%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	21	0.5%
12	other status	18	0.4%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2106	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b941y: Year start current activity Partner (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=* /9997/9998/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	Consolidated variable (variable obtained from Q 1003, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1014, variables b903y, b907y, b909y, b911y, b914y) AUS, two additional values: "24001 - Less than 2 years ago", "24002 - 2 to less than 5 years ago".		
Universe	If R has a partner		
Literal question	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
24001	Less than 2 years ago	0	
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	6476	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b941AgeP: Partner's age at start of current activity status (consolidated) (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24002] [Missing=* /997/998/999]		

# b941AgeP: Partner's age at start of current activity status (consolidated) (W2)			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6476 /-]		
Definition	Derived variable from consolidated variables b941m and b941y (variables obtained from Q 1003, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1014, variables b903m, b903y, b907m, b907y, b909m, b909y, b911m, b911y, b914m, b914y)		
Universe	If R has a partner		
Literal question	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?		
Notes	Partner's time of birth was deducted from HH grid (co-resident partner) or Q 330 (non resident partner). If information on the month of birth / month at start of current activity status was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	6476	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1010_1700: Any transfer (money etc.) received by R or partner/spouse from person outside hh (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6468 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]		
Definition	Country specific variable adapted from Q 1110. ITA: it differs because it refers to a four week period and not the last year.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	192	3.0%
2	No	6276	97.0%
Sysmiss		8	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1105: Opinion about trusting people (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6239 /-] [Invalid=237 /-]		
Definition	Q 1202		
Literal question	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	most people can be trusted	1135	18.2%
2	need to be very careful (with people)	5104	81.8%
7	does not know	6	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1107_a: Opinion: Marriage is outdated institution (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6238 /-] [Invalid=238 /-]		
Definition	Q 1204.a AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
Pre-question	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		

# b1107_a: Opinion: Marriage is outdated institution (W2)			
Literal question		Marriage is an outdated institution	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	145	2.3%
2	agree	917	14.7%
3	neither agree nor disagree	785	12.6%
4	disagree	3442	55.2%
5	strongly disagree	949	15.2%
2401	strongly agree	0	
2407	strongly disagree	0	
7	does not know	7	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1107_b: Opinion: It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6239 /-] [Invalid=237 /-]	
Definition		Q 1204.b AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".	
Pre-question		To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.	
Literal question		It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they have no interest in marriage	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	699	11.2%
2	agree	3538	56.7%
3	neither agree nor disagree	646	10.4%
4	disagree	1165	18.7%
5	strongly disagree	191	3.1%
2401	strongly agree	0	
2407	strongly disagree	0	
7	does not know	6	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1107_d: Opinion: It's all right for a couple to divorce even if they have children (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6237 /-] [Invalid=239 /-]	
Definition		Q 1204.d AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".	
Pre-question		To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.	
Literal question		It is all right for a couple with an unhappy marriage to get a divorce even if they have children	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	711	11.4%
2	agree	3642	58.4%
3	neither agree nor disagree	898	14.4%

b1107_d: Opinion: It's all right for a couple to divorce even if they have children (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	disagree	905	14.5%
5	strongly disagree	81	1.3%
2401	strongly agree	0	
2407	strongly disagree	0	
7	does not know	8	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b1107_h: Opinion: Woman can have child as single parent even without stable relationship (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6234 /-] [Invalid=242 /-]
Definition	Q 1204.h AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".
Pre-question	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.
Literal question	A woman can have a child as a single parent even if she doesn't want to have a stable relationship with a man

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	255	4.1%
2	agree	1991	31.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	804	12.9%
4	disagree	2581	41.4%
5	strongly disagree	603	9.7%
2401	strongly agree	0	
2407	strongly disagree	0	
7	does not know	11	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

b1107_i: Opinion: When children turn about 18-20 yrs they should live independently (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6242 /-] [Invalid=234 /-]
Definition	Q 1204.i AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".
Pre-question	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.
Literal question	When children turn about 18–20 years old they should start to live independently

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	176	2.8%
2	agree	1233	19.8%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1550	24.8%
4	disagree	2828	45.3%
5	strongly disagree	455	7.3%
2401	strongly agree	0	
2407	strongly disagree	0	

b1107_i: Opinion: When children turn about 18-20 yrs they should live independently (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	does not know	3	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b1109_1: First most important aspect of a job (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=* /97/98/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6437 /-] [Invalid=39 /-]		
Definition	Q 1206		
Pre-question	Card 1206: Aspects of a Job		
Literal question	Here are some aspects of a job that people say are important. Please look at them and tell me which ones you personally think are important in a job? Please choose up to three and mention them in the order of importance.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	good pay	858	13.3%
2	not too much pressure	397	6.2%
3	good job security	1258	19.5%
4	a job respected by people in general	364	5.7%
5	good working hours	292	4.5%
6	an opportunity to use initiative	656	10.2%
7	generous holidays	66	1.0%
8	a job in which you feel you can achieve something	952	14.8%
9	a responsible job	257	4.0%
10	a job that is interesting	692	10.8%
11	a job that meets one's abilities	645	10.0%
97	does not know	39	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1112_c: Opinion: When parents in need, daughters should take more caring responsibility (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6238 /-] [Invalid=238 /-]		
Definition	Q 1209.c		
Pre-question	I am going to read out some statements about who should take care of an elderly parent. I would like you to say to what extent you agree or disagree with them, choosing your answer from the card. Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
Literal question	When parents are in need, daughters should take more caring responsibility than sons		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	97	1.6%
2	agree	966	15.5%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1065	17.1%
4	disagree	3247	52.1%
5	strongly disagree	863	13.8%
7	does not know	7	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1113_e: Opinion: Looking after the home/family is just as fulfilling as working for pay (W2)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6236 /-] [Invalid=240 /-]		
Definition	Q 1210.e		
Pre-question	To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		

# b1113_e: Opinion: Looking after the home/family is just as fulfilling as working for pay (W2)			
Literal question		Looking after the home or family is just as fulfilling as working for pay	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	256	4.1%
2	agree	2123	34.0%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1141	18.3%
4	disagree	2256	36.2%
5	strongly disagree	460	7.4%
7	does not know	9	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# b1113_h: Opinion: If parents divorce it's better for child stay with mother than father (W2)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6229 /-] [Invalid=247 /-]	
Definition		Q 1210.h AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".	
Pre-question		To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.	
Literal question		If parents divorce it is better for the child to stay with the mother than with the father	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	144	2.3%
2	agree	1576	25.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	2710	43.5%
4	disagree	1593	25.6%
5	strongly disagree	206	3.3%
2401	strongly agree	0	
2407	strongly disagree	0	
7	does not know	16	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	231	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			